

COMPREHENSIVE ANNUAL FINANCIAL REPORT













FISCAL YEAR ENDED

JUNE 30, 2018



Fire Station No. 1

In October 2018, the City of Costa Mesa dedicated the new Fire Station No. 1 to the community. The new station located at 1570 Adams Ave is an 11,740-square-foot, LEED Gold facility that was designed to improve emergency response time. The new station is fully equipped with the latest in fire services technology and daily amenities. This \$10 million City investment was completed with a budget surplus of \$350,000. The new features include a new public lobby, public parking including ADA accessible spaces, a 4,500-square-foot Apparatus Floor with three bays, three offices, laundry room, communications room, exercise and training rooms. Also included in the new amenities is a kitchen and dining room, ten bedrooms and five gender-neutral restrooms.

CITY OF COSTA MESA, CALIFORNIA Comprehensive Annual Financial Report Year ended June 30, 2018

Prepared by: Finance Department

www.costamesaca.gov



Comprehensive Annual Financial Report Year ended June 30, 2018

TABLE OF CONTENTS

INTRODUCTORY SECTION:	<u>Page</u>
Letter of Transmittal List of Principal Officials Organizational Chart GFOA Certificate of Achievement for Excellence in Financial Reporting	i vii viii ix
FINANCIAL SECTION:	
Independent Auditor's Report	1
Management's Discussion and Analysis (Required Supplementary Information)	5
Basic Financial Statements: Government-wide Financial Statements: Statement of Net Position Statement of Activities	16 17
Fund Financial Statements: Governmental Funds:	
Balance Sheet Reconciliation of the Balance Sheet to the Statement of	20
Net Position	23
Statement of Revenues, Expenditures and Changes in Fund Balances	24
Reconciliation of the Statement of Revenues, Expenditures and Changes in Fund Balances to the Statement of Activities	27
Proprietary Funds: Statement of Net Position Statement of Revenues, Expenses and Changes in Net Position Statement of Cash Flows	28 29 30
Fiduciary Funds: Statement of Net Position Statement of Changes in Net Position	31 32
Notes to the Basic Financial Statements	33

Comprehensive Annual Financial Report Year ended June 30, 2018

TABLE OF CONTENTS, (CONTINUED)

	<u>Page</u>
Required Supplementary Information:	
Fire Safety Plan:	
Schedule of Proportionate Share of the Net Pension Liability	77
Schedule of Contributions Miscellaneous Plan:	78
Schedule of Changes in the Net Pension Liability and Related Ratios	79
Schedule of Contributions	80
Police Safety Plan:	
Schedule of Changes in the Net Pension Liability and Related Ratios	81
Schedule of Contributions	82
Police 1% Supplemental Retirement Plan: Schodule of Changes in the Net Pension Liability and Polated Paties	83
Schedule of Changes in the Net Pension Liability and Related Ratios Other Post-Employment Benefit Plan:	03
Schedule of Changes in OPEB Liability and Related Ratios	84
Schedule of Revenues, Expenditures and Changes in Fund	
Balances – Budget and Actual:	
General Fund	86
Notes to Required Supplementary Information	88
Supplementary Schedules:	
Nonmajor Governmental Funds:	
Combining Balance Sheet	92
Combining Statement of Revenues, Expenditures and	0.6
Changes in Fund Balances	96
Schedule of Revenues, Expenditures and Changes in Fund	
Balances – Budget and Actual:	
Nonmajor Special Revenue Funds	
Gas Tax Fund	100
HOME Program Fund Proposition 172 Fund	101 102
Air Quality Improvement Fund	102
Community Development Fund	104
Supplemental Law Enforcement Services Fund	105
Narcotics Forfeiture Fund	106
Local Law Enforcement Block Grant Fund	107
Office of Traffic Safety Fund Housing Authority Fund	108 109
Housing Audionty Land	109

Comprehensive Annual Financial Report Year ended June 30, 2018

TABLE OF CONTENTS, (CONTINUED)

	<u>Page</u>
	110 111 112 113 114 115 116 117 118
	120 121 122
	124 125
<u>Table</u>	
1	128
2	129
3	130
4	131
5	132
6	133
	1 2 3 4 5

Comprehensive Annual Financial Report Year ended June 30, 2018

TABLE OF CONTENTS, (CONTINUED)

	<u>Table</u>	<u>Page</u>
Principal Sales Tax Remitters by Category – Current Year and Nine Years	s Ago 7	134
Direct and Overlapping Sales Tax Rates – Last Ten Fiscal Years	8	135
Property Tax Levies and Collections – Last Ten Fiscal Years	9	136
Assessed Value and Estimated Actual Value of Taxable Property – Last Ten Fiscal Years	10	137
Direct and Overlapping Property Tax Rates – Last Ten Fiscal Years	11	138
Principal Property Taxpayers – Current Year and Nine Years Ago	12	139
Ratio of General Bonded Debt Outstanding and Legal Debt Margin – Last Ten Fiscal Years	13	140
Ratio of Outstanding Debt by Type - Last Ten Fiscal Years	14	141
Direct and Overlapping Governmental Activities Debt	15	142
Demographic and Economic Statistics – Last Ten Calendar Years	16	143
Principal Employers - Current Year and Nine Years Ago	17	144
Operating Indicators by Function/Program – Last Ten Fiscal Years	18	145
Full Time Equivalent City Government Employees by Function/Program – Last Ten Fiscal Years	19	146
Capital Asset Statistics by Function/Program – Last Ten Fiscal Years	20	147



INTRODUCTORY SECTION





CITY OF COSTA MESA

77 FAIR DRIVE, P.O. BOX 1200, COSTA MESA, CA 92628-1200

FROM THE OFFICE OF THE FINANCE DIRECTOR —CITY TREASURER

December 21, 2018

Honorable Mayor and Councilmembers:

The Comprehensive Annual Financial Report (CAFR) of the City of Costa Mesa (the City) for the fiscal year ended June 30, 2018, is hereby submitted. These statements have been prepared in conformity with generally accepted accounting principles (GAAP) and audited in accordance with generally accepted auditing standards by an independent public accounting firm of licensed certified public accountants.

This report consists of management's representations concerning finances of the City. Responsibility for both accuracy of the data, and completeness and fairness of presentation, including all disclosures, rests with management. To provide a reasonable basis for making these representations, management has established a comprehensive internal control framework that is designed both to protect the government's assets from loss, theft, or misuse and to compile sufficient reliable information for preparation of financial statements in conformity with GAAP. Because the cost of internal controls should not outweigh their benefits, the City's comprehensive framework of internal controls has been designed to provide reasonable rather than absolute assurance that the financial statements will be free from material misstatement.

As management, we assert that, to the best of our knowledge and belief, the enclosed data is accurate in all material respects and is reported in a manner designed to present fairly the financial position and results of operations of various funds and component units of the City. All disclosures necessary to enable the reader to gain an understanding of the City's financial activities have been included.

The City's financial statements for the year ended June 30, 2018, have been audited by Davis Farr LLP, an independent public accounting firm of licensed certified public accountants. The goal of the independent audit was to provide reasonable assurance that the financial statements of the City for the fiscal year ended June 30, 2018, are free of material misstatement. The independent audit involved examining, on a test basis, evidence supporting the amounts and disclosures in the financial statements; assessing the accounting principles used and significant estimates made by management; and evaluating the overall financial statement presentation. The independent auditor concluded, based upon the audit, that there was a reasonable basis for rendering an unmodified opinion that the City's financial statements for the fiscal year ended June 30, 2018, and that the statements are fairly presented in conformity with GAAP. The independent auditor's report is presented as the first component in the financial section of this report.

The independent audit of the financial statements of the City was part of a broader, federally mandated "Single Audit" designed to meet the special needs of federal grantor agencies. The standards governing Single Audit engagements require the independent auditor to report not only on the fair presentation of the financial statements, but also on the audited government's internal

controls and compliance with legal requirements, with special emphasis on internal controls and legal requirements involving the administration of federal awards. These reports are available in the City's separately issued Single Audit Report.

GAAP requires that management provide a narrative introduction, overview, and analysis to accompany the basic financial statements in the form of Management's Discussion and Analysis (MD&A). This letter of transmittal is designed to complement the MD&A and should be read in conjunction with it. The MD&A can be found immediately following the independent auditor's report.

PROFILE OF THE GOVERNMENT

The City, incorporated in 1953, has an estimated population of 115,296 and a land area of 16.8 square miles. It is located in the southern coastal area of Orange County, California, and is bordered by the cities of Santa Ana, Newport Beach, Huntington Beach, Fountain Valley, and Irvine. The City is approximately 35 miles southeast of Los Angeles and 85 miles northwest of San Diego. At its nearest point, the City is approximately 1.5 miles from the Pacific Ocean. The City is also home to the world-renowned Henry and Renee Segerstrom Concert Hall, the Segerstrom Center for the Arts, and the Orange County Fairgrounds.

The City has operated under the council-manager form of government since incorporation. Policy making and legislative authority are vested in the Mayor and City Council, The City Manager is responsible for carrying out policies and ordinances approved by the City Council, overseeing the day-to-day operations of the City, and appointing department heads.

In November 2016, voters approved Measure EE Voting District Formation and six voting districts were formed. Beginning in December 2018, the City Council transitioned from five Council Members to seven Council Members. Each of the six districts elects one Council Member and the Mayor is elected at-large every two years. Council members are elected to four-year staggered terms.

The City is a "full service city" and provides a wide range of services. These services include: police and fire protection; animal control; emergency medical aid; building safety regulation and inspection; street lighting; land use planning and zoning; housing and community development; maintenance and improvement of streets and related structures; traffic safety, maintenance, and improvement; and a full range of recreational and cultural programs. A "full-service city" is defined as a city that is financially responsible for the full set of basic tax-dependent municipal services within its jurisdiction including police, fire, parks and recreation, streets, and land-use planning.

The City maintains budgetary controls, the objective of which is to ensure compliance with legal provisions embodied in the annual budget approved by the City Council. Annual budgets are legally adopted for all governmental funds on a basis consistent with GAAP, except for certain special revenue and debt service funds for which annual budgets are not adopted. Budgetary control for management purposes is maintained as authorized by Council at the department functional level within individual funds.

The City Manager submits the budget to the City Council, who adopts it prior to the beginning of the fiscal year. Public hearings are conducted prior to budget adoption. Supplemental appropriations, when required during the fiscal year, are also approved by the City Council. Intra-

functional budgetary amendments are approved by the City Manager.

ECONOMIC CONDITION

The City, like other municipalities has continually been burdened by the financial pressures and impacts imposed by Federal, State, and County governments. Since the early 1980's, these governmental units have passed on to municipalities a myriad of unfunded mandates or service/regulatory requirements and also, have eliminated or redistributed significant sources of revenue such as the dissolution of all redevelopment agencies in fiscal year 2011-2012. The City continues to meet these challenges to ensure a high level of service to our residents.

In light of those impacts, the City benefits from its unique positioning both geographically and within its retail sales base. The local economy is primarily based on retail commercial business and light manufacturing of electronics, pharmaceuticals, and plastics. South Coast Plaza Shopping Center (South Coast Plaza) is the single largest commercial activity center in the City. Sales volume generated by South Coast Plaza secures its place as the highest volume regional shopping center in the nation. Sales and property tax revenues generated from South Coast Plaza comprise a significant portion of the City's total tax revenues.

In fiscal year 2018, the City's strong economic base continued to produce moderate increases in sales and property tax over the prior year after factoring in the effect of a \$2.2 million unexpected delay in sales tax payments. The largest General Fund revenue increase was from property taxes in the amount of \$2.5 million or 6.7%, followed by a \$0.9 million or 31% increase in licenses and permits revenues from implementation of Measure X. The General Fund expenditures increased by 8.7%. For fiscal year 2018, the General Fund ended with an operating surplus of \$10.4 million before net other financing uses of \$17.2 million. The City expects the local economy to remain stable with flat to small growth in the next fiscal year.

MAJOR AND FUTURE DEVELOPMENT INITIATIVES

Major Developments:

The Lighthouse (1620-1644 Whittier Avenue) - This Plan is for the development of an 89-unit, three-story mixed-use development, and it will consist of 49 residential units and 40 live/work units within the Mesa West Bluffs Plan area. The Planning Commission approved the Plan in November 2014 and is currently under construction. Final Phase was completed in October 2018.

580 Anton (580 Anton Blvd.) – The 250-unit apartment project was recently completed and the leasing office is open. All fees have been paid and there is no pending item.

Aura (2626 Harbor Boulevard) – An existing car dealership was demolished to accommodate the 33 unit detached, two-story residential project. The project includes two private parks within the development and is currently under final phases of construction.

DeNova Homes (929 Baker Street) – This subdivision of a 4.71 acre (205,168 square foot) lot located at 929 Baker Street into a residential development with 56-units of two-story, detached common interest residential development including a 0.10 acre private park. This project is currently under construction.

Costa Bella (22nd and Santa Ana Avenue) – The first phase of a 13 unit detached, two-story single family residential project is being constructed on the Colleen Island Annexation area. The project was completed August of 2018.

The Place and 17 West (671 W. 17th Street) – 177-unit live/work and loft development approved on a 9.1-acre site is currently under construction by Meritage Homes and Intracorp; 110 of the units have been completed.

Mirival Phase II (2850 Mesa Verde Drive East) – This 11 unit, two-story detached single-family residential development includes a private street and was approved by Planning Commission in June 2017. The project is currently under construction

The Press (1375 Sunflower Street-former LA Times) – The master plan for the 665,000 square foot office project was approved in August 2017. The construction plans for rehabilitation of phase I of the office space (76,268 SF) is in plan check. This phase and the landscape and hardscape improvements for the site are expected to be completed by the end of 2019.

1585 MacArthur Boulevard – A 100,000 square foot industrial building is currently under construction. Trip fees were credited to the site in 1988 under a building permit issued for the same development; however, the building was never constructed. No further trip fees are, therefore, due.

Independent and Assisted Living Facility (1650 Monrovia Ave) – This project consists of 111 units of independent and assisted living facility in a 4-story building to include amenities such as a fitness center, dance studio, cafe, bar/lounge in addition to a small event space and ancillary office space. This project, which is proposed at the vacant portion of the site was approved by City Council in July 2016. Construction drawings for development of the site is currently in plan check and the grading permit and super structure permit have been issued.

Measure X Projects (wholesale marijuana distribution, manufacturing, processing, transporting, research and development, and testing laboratories):

To date, the City has received 29 applications for Measure X businesses. Of those:

- Three have obtained all required City approvals and are operating;
- Sixteen have obtained CUP approval and are in Plan Check or soon will be operating;
- Three CUP's were denied (of those, 2 have been appealed to the City Council and are tentatively scheduled for hearings in January 2019)
- Four have applied for a CUP staff is expediting the review process so these permits can be scheduled for Planning Commission hearings before the end of 2018;
- One applicant has obtained its Business Permit (Part 1) but has yet to apply for a CUP; and
- Two applicants recently applied for a Business Permit (Part 1) and are in process.

Future Developments:

City Common (Southwest corner of Harbor Boulevard and Hamilton Street) – This 1.53 acre site is proposed for construction of a single lot detached single-family condominium development. This project will consist of 28 two and three-bedroom, three story, detached homes with 27 two-car garages for three-bedroom homes and single-car garages for two-bedroom homes. Construction plans for grading and development of the site is currently in plan check.

Vanguard University (55 Fair Drive) – The university has submitted a master plan amendment to replace some of the existing buildings with more modern facilities, provide additional student

housing, and replace some surface parking with a parking structure. This amendment reflects long range plans for the university and will take several years to complete.

Symphony Apartments (595 Anton Blvd.) – The five-story project consisting of 393 units of luxury apartment at the corner of Anton Boulevard and Avenue of the Arts was approved in 2015; demolition of two vacant restaurant buildings is expected to start early 2019 and the construction plans are expected to be submitted in 2019.

Newport & Ford (1957 Newport Blvd.) – The 38-unit three-story condominium project was approved by the City Council in October 2018. The demolition and construction plans are expected to be submitted early 2019.

Orange County Museum of Art (3333 Avenue of the Arts) – The OCMA has submitted a master plan application to construct a 66,750 square-foot two-story structure which will become the new home to the Orange County Museum of Art on the existing vacant site within the Theater Arts District. The proposed development is scheduled to go before Planning Commission at the beginning of 2019.

DEBT ADMINISTRATION

The City accounts for general debt service under the following funds in the financial statements: the Public Financing Authority (PFA) Debt Service Fund and the Financing Authority (FA) Debt Service Fund. Sources of revenues for retirement of outstanding bonded indebtedness include general property and sales taxes.

In October 2017, the FA issued the 2017 Lease Revenue Bonds that refinanced the PFA Series 2007 Certificates of Participation (COP) and provided partial funding for the Lion's Park Library project. Standard & Poor's rated the 2017 bonds AA+.

The City continuously reviews existing debt for refunding possibilities to lower total debt service requirements. The City has also adopted a comprehensive set of debt policies covering all aspects of debt issuance in order to consolidate information for debt obligations and maintain or improve its good credit standing.

FINANCIAL REPORTING AWARDS

The Government Finance Officers Association of the United States and Canada (GFOA) has awarded a Certificate of Achievement for Excellence in Financial Reporting to the City for its CAFR for the fiscal year ended June 30, 2017. This was the 20th consecutive year that the City has received this prestigious award. In order to be awarded a Certificate of Achievement for Excellence in Financial Reporting, the City must publish an easily readable and efficiently organized CAFR. This report must satisfy both GAAP and applicable legal requirements.

A Certificate of Achievement is valid for a period of one year only. We believe that our June 30, 2018 CAFR continues to meet the Certificate of Achievement program requirements and it will be submitted to the GFOA to determine its eligibility for another Certificate.

ACKNOWLEDGEMENTS

Special recognition is extended to the entire Finance Department staff for their ongoing dedication and efficient services provided to all City departments and citizens on a daily basis. Special appreciation is also extended specifically to Accounting Division staff who contributed to and participated in the coordination and preparation of this CAFR. In addition, our deepest appreciation is also extended to the Central Services Division staff for their assistance in the design of the cover of this report and printing of this document. Further, thanks are also extended to our independent auditors, Davis Farr LLP, for their expertise and advice.

Respectfully submitted,

TAMARA S. LETOURNEAU

Acting City Manager/ Assistant City Manager KELLY TELFORI

Finance Director



City of Costa Mesa List of Principal Officials

June 30, 2018

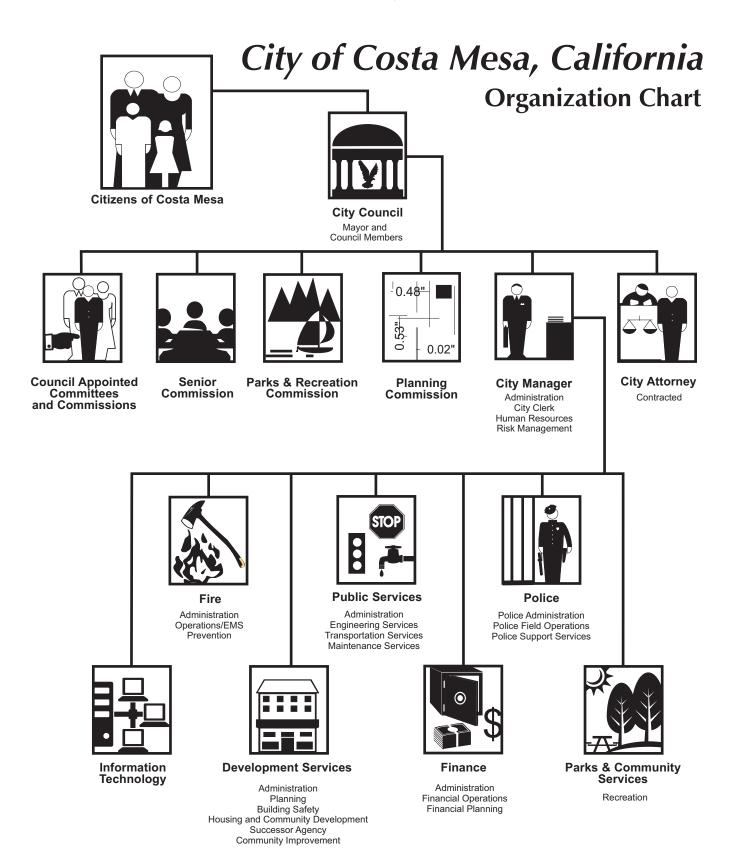
Mayor

Katrina Foley

City Council

John B. Stephens Manuel Chavez Sandra L. Genis Allan R. Mansoor Andrea Marr Arlis Reynolds

Acting City Manager/Assistant City Manager	Tamara S. Letourneau
City Attorney (Contract)	Kimberly Hall Barlow
Economic and Development Services Director	Barry Curtis
Finance Director	Kelly Telford
Information Technology Director	Steve Ely
Parks and Community Services Director	Justin Martin
Public Services Director	Raja Sethuraman
Fire Chief	Dan Stefano
Police Chief	Rob Sharpnack



Visit our website at www.costamesaca.gov



Government Finance Officers Association

Certificate of
Achievement
for Excellence
in Financial
Reporting

Presented to

City of Costa Mesa California

For its Comprehensive Annual Financial Report for the Fiscal Year Ended

June 30, 2017

Christopher P. Morrill

Executive Director/CEO





INDEPENDENT AUDITOR'S REPORT





The Honorable Mayor and Members of the City Council of the City of Costa Mesa Costa Mesa, California

INDEPENDENT AUDITOR'S REPORT

Report on the Financial Statements

We have audited the accompanying financial statements of the governmental activities, each major fund, and the aggregate remaining fund information of the City of Costa Mesa (the City), as of and for the year ended June 30, 2018, and the related notes to the basic financial statements, which collectively comprise the City's basic financial statements as listed in the table of contents.

Management's Responsibility for the Financial Statements

Management is responsible for the preparation and fair presentation of these financial statements in accordance with accounting principles generally accepted in the United States of America; this includes the design, implementation, and maintenance of internal control relevant to the preparation and fair presentation of financial statements that are free from material misstatement, whether due to fraud or error.

Auditor's Responsibility

Our responsibility is to express opinions on these financial statements based on our audit. We conducted our audit in accordance with auditing standards generally accepted in the United States of America, and the standards applicable to financial audits contained in *Government Auditing Standards*, issued by the Comptroller General of the United States. Those standards require that we plan and perform the audit to obtain reasonable assurance about whether the financial statements are free from material misstatement.

An audit involves performing procedures to obtain audit evidence about the amounts and disclosures in the financial statements. The procedures selected depend on the auditor's judgment, including the assessment of the risks of material misstatement of the financial statements, whether due to fraud or error. In making those risk assessments, the auditors consider internal control relevant to the City's preparation and fair presentation of the financial statements in order to design audit procedures that are appropriate in the circumstances, but not for the purpose of expressing an opinion on the effectiveness of the City's internal control. Accordingly, we express no such opinion. An audit also includes evaluating the appropriateness of accounting policies used and the reasonableness of significant accounting estimates made by management, as well as evaluating the overall presentation of the financial statements.

We believe that the audit evidence we have obtained is sufficient and appropriate to provide a basis for our audit opinions.

Opinions

In our opinion, the financial statements referred to above present fairly, in all material respects, the respective financial position of the governmental activities, each major fund, and the aggregate remaining fund information of the City of Costa Mesa, as of June 30, 2018, and the respective changes in financial position and, where applicable, cash flows thereof for the year then ended in accordance with accounting principles generally accepted in the United States of America.

Emphasis of Matters

As described further in note 21 to the financial statements, during the year ended June 30, 2018, the City implemented Governmental Accounting Standards Board (GASB) Statement No. 75, which resulted in a prior period adjustment. The financial statements for the year ended June 30, 2018 also reflect other prior period adjustments as described further in note 21 to the financial statements. Our opinion is not modified with respect to these matters.

Report on Summarized Comparative Information

The financial statements of the City of Costa Mesa for the year ended June 30, 2017 were audited by other auditors whose report dated, January 26, 2018, expressed an unmodified opinion on those financial statements. In our opinion, the summarized comparative information presented herein as of and for the year ended June 30, 2017 is consistent, in all material respects, with the audited financial statements from which it has been derived.

Other Matters

Required Supplementary Information

Accounting principles generally accepted in the United States of America require that the management's discussion and analysis, the schedule of proportionate share of the net pension liability and the schedule of contributions - fire safety plans, the schedule of changes in the net pension liability and related ratios and the schedule of contributions - miscellaneous, police safety, the schedule of changes in OPEB liability and related ratios, and budgetary comparison schedules, identified as Required Supplementary Information (RSI) in the accompanying table of contents, be presented to supplement the basic financial statements. Such information, although not a part of the basic financial statements, is required by the Governmental Accounting Standards Board, who considers it to be an essential part of financial reporting for placing the basic financial statements in an appropriate operational, economic, or historical context. We have applied certain limited procedures to the RSI in accordance with auditing standards generally accepted in the United States of America, which consisted of inquiries of management about the methods of preparing the information and comparing information for consistency with management's responses to our inquiries, the basic

financial statements, and other knowledge we obtained during the audit of the basic financial statements. We do not express an opinion or provide any assurance on the RSI because the limited procedures do not provide us with sufficient evidence to express an opinion or provide any assurance.

Other Information

Our audit was conducted for the purpose of forming opinions on the financial statements that collectively comprise the City's basic financial statements. The introductory section, combining and individual fund financial statements and schedules, and statistical section are presented for purposes of additional analysis and are not a required part of the basic financial statements.

The supplementary section is the responsibility of management and was derived from and relates directly to the underlying accounting and other records used to prepare the basic financial statements. Such information has been subjected to the auditing procedures applied in the audit of the basic financial statements and certain additional procedures, including comparing and reconciling such information directly to the underlying accounting and other records used to prepare the basic financial statements or to the basic financial statements themselves, and other additional procedures in accordance with auditing standards generally accepted in the United States of America. In our opinion, the supplementary section is fairly stated in all material respects in relation to the basic financial statements as a whole.

The introductory and statistical sections have not been subjected to the auditing procedures applied in the audit of the basic financial statements and, accordingly, we do not express an opinion or provide any assurance on them.

Other Reporting Required by Government Auditing Standards

In accordance with Government Auditing Standards, we have also issued our report dated December 21, 2018, on our consideration of the City's internal control over financial reporting and on our tests of its compliance with certain provisions of laws, regulations, contracts, and grant agreements and other matters. The purpose of that report is to describe the scope of our testing of internal control over financial reporting and compliance and the results of that testing, and not to provide an opinion on internal control over financial reporting or on compliance. That report is an integral part of an audit performed in accordance with Government Auditing Standards in considering the City's internal control over financial reporting and compliance.

Irvine, California

December 21, 2018

Davis fan up





MANAGEMENT'S DISCUSSION AND ANALYSIS



MANAGEMENT'S DISCUSSION AND ANALYSIS

As management of the City of Costa Mesa (City), we offer readers of the City's financial statements this narrative overview and analysis of the financial activities for the fiscal year ended June 30, 2018. We encourage all readers to consider information presented here in conjunction with additional information that we have furnished in our letter of transmittal, which can be found on pages i—vi of this report.

FINANCIAL HIGHLIGHTS

- Assets and deferred outflows of resources of the City's primary government exceeded its liabilities and deferred inflows of resources at the close of fiscal year 2018 by \$28.1 million (*net position*). Of this amount, (\$224.6) million (*unrestricted net position deficit*) primarily resulted from the previously implemented Governmental Accounting Standards Board (GASB) Statement Nos. 68, 71 and 73 for pensions and the recently implemented GASB Statement No. 75 for Postemployment Benefit Other than Pensions (OPEB). These statements established standards for measuring and recognizing liabilities for defined benefit plans.
- Total net position decreased by \$4.6 million from the prior fiscal year total of \$32.7 million, as restated from \$87.5 million.
- As of the close of fiscal year 2018, governmental funds reported combined ending fund balances of \$110.7 million, a decrease of \$4.8 million in comparison with the prior year total of \$115.5 million, as restated from \$118.5 million.
- At the end of fiscal year 2018, general fund unassigned fund balance was \$23.3 million or 20.5% of general fund expenditures of \$113.7 million. Unassigned fund balance may be used to meet the government's ongoing obligations.
- Long-term debt excluding defined benefit liabilities had a net increase of \$11.1 million or 27% during fiscal year 2018. This increase was primarily attributable to the issuance of the 2017 Lease Revenue Bonds offset by the refunding of the 2007 Certificates of Participation (COP).
- At June 30, 2018, the City reported \$300.9 million in pension liability and \$53.4 million in OPEB liability.

OVERVIEW OF THE FINANCIAL STATEMENTS

This discussion and analysis is intended to serve as an introduction to the basic financial statements which are comprised of three components: 1) government-wide financial statements, 2) fund financial statements, and 3) notes to the basic financial statements. This report also contains other required supplementary information in addition to the basic financial statements themselves.

Government-Wide Financial Statements

The *government-wide financial statements* are designed to provide readers with a broad overview of the City's finances, in a manner similar to a private-sector business.

The *statement of net position* presents information on all assets, deferred outflows of resources, liabilities and deferred inflows of resources, with the difference between the assets/deferred outflows of resources and liabilities/deferred inflows of resources reported as *net position*. Over time, increases or decreases in net position may serve as a useful indicator of whether the financial position of the City is improving or deteriorating.

The *statement of activities* presents information to show how the government's net position changed during the most recent fiscal year. All changes in net position are reported as soon as the underlying event giving rise to the change occurs, *regardless of the timing of related cash flows*. Thus, revenues and expenses are reported in this statement for some items that will result in cash flows in future fiscal periods (e.g., uncollected taxes and earned but unused vacation leave).

Both government-wide financial statements distinguish functions of the City that are principally supported by taxes and intergovernmental revenues (governmental activities) from other functions that are intended to recover all or a significant portion of their costs through user fees and charges (business-type activities). Governmental activities include general government, protection of persons and property, community programs, public services, and interest on long-term debt. The City has no business-type activities or discretely presented component units.

The basic government-wide financial statements can be found on pages 16-17 of this report.

Fund Financial Statements

A *fund* is a grouping of related accounts used to maintain control over resources that have been segregated for specific activities or objectives. The City, like other state and local governments, uses fund accounting to ensure and demonstrate compliance with finance-related legal requirements. All of the City's funds can be divided into three categories: governmental funds, proprietary funds, and fiduciary funds.

Governmental Funds

Governmental funds are used to account for essentially the same functions reported as governmental activities in the government-wide financial statements. However, unlike the government-wide financial statements, governmental fund financial statements focus on near-term inflows and outflows of spendable resources, as well as on balances of spendable resources available at the end of the fiscal year. Such information may be useful in evaluating a government's near-term financing requirements.

Because the focus of governmental funds is narrower than that of the government-wide financial statements, it is useful to compare information presented for *governmental funds* with similar information presented for governmental activities in the government-wide financial statements. By doing so, readers may better understand the long-term impact of the government's near-term financing decisions. Both the governmental funds balance sheet and statement of revenues, expenditures, and changes in fund balances provide reconciliations to facilitate this comparison between *governmental funds* and *governmental activities*.

The City maintains 24 individual governmental funds. Information is presented separately in the governmental funds balance sheet and statement of revenues, expenditures, and changes in fund balances for the General, Lions Park Capital Improvements, Capital Improvements, Measure "M2" funds, and Park Development, all of which are considered to be major funds. Data from the other 19 governmental

funds are combined into a single, aggregated presentation. Individual fund data for each of these nonmajor governmental funds is provided in the form of *combining statements* elsewhere in this report.

The City adopts an annual appropriated budget for its General, Special Revenue, and Capital Projects funds. Budgetary comparison statements have been provided for these fund types to demonstrate compliance with the budget.

The basic governmental fund financial statements can be found on pages 20-27 of this report.

Proprietary Funds

The City maintains one type of proprietary fund, an *internal service* fund. Internal service funds are an accounting device used to accumulate and allocate costs internally among various City functions. The City uses internal service funds to account for equipment replacement, self-insurance (workers' compensation, general liability, unemployment), and information technology replacement functions. Because each of these functions predominantly benefit governmental rather than business-type functions, they have been included within governmental activities in the government-wide financial statements.

Proprietary funds provide the same type of information as government-wide financial statements, only in more detail. Proprietary fund financial statements provide separate information for the Equipment Replacement, Self-Insurance, and Information Technology Replacement funds, each of which are considered to be nonmajor funds. Each of the internal service funds are combined into a single, aggregated presentation in the proprietary fund financial statements. Individual fund data for these nonmajor internal service funds is provided in the form of *combining statements* elsewhere in this report.

The basic proprietary fund financial statements can be found on pages 28-30 of this report.

Fiduciary Funds

Fiduciary funds are used to account for resources held for the benefit of parties outside the government. Fiduciary funds are *not* reflected in the government-wide financial statements because resources of these funds are *not* available to support the City's own programs and services. The accounting method used for fiduciary funds is much like that used for proprietary funds. The basic fiduciary fund financial statements can be found on page 31-32 of this report.

Notes to the Basic Financial Statements

The notes provide additional information that is essential to a full understanding of data provided in the government-wide and fund financial statements. The notes to the basic financial statements can be found on pages 33-76 of this report.

Other Information

In addition to the basic financial statements and accompanying notes, this report also presents certain *required supplementary information* concerning the City. Required supplementary information can be found on pages 77-88 of this report.

The combining statements referred to earlier in connection with nonmajor governmental funds and internal service funds are presented immediately following the required supplementary information section. Combined and individual fund statements and schedules can be found on pages 92-126 of this report.

GOVERNMENT-WIDE FINANCIAL ANALYSIS

City assets and deferred outflows of resources exceeded liabilities and deferred inflows of resources by \$28.1 million at June 30, 3018, a decrease of \$59.5 million from 2017.

This significant decrease is primarily attributed to the implementation of GASB Statement No. 75 for OPEB, which accounts for the liability related to providing medical insurance to eligible retirees and their spouses. Similar to the pension standards implemented in prior year, the City is required to report the total OPEB liability, estimated at \$53.4 million on the Statement of Net Position.

Another significant portion of the City's total net position reflects its investment in capital assets (e.g., land, buildings, machinery, and equipment), less related outstanding debt used to acquire assets that are still in service. The City uses these capital assets to provide services to citizens; consequently, these assets are *not* available for future spending. Although the City's investment in its capital assets is reported net of related debt, it should be noted that resources needed to repay this debt must be provided from other sources, since the capital assets themselves cannot be used to liquidate these liabilities.

CONDENSED STATEMENT OF NET POSITION							
	Ju	ne 30, 2018	Ju	ne 30, 2017	Increase/ (Decrease)		Percent Increase/ (Decrease)
ASSETS:							
Current and other assets	\$	142,700,814	\$	140,870,260	\$	1,830,554	1.30%
Capital assets, net of accumulated							
depreciation		255,247,925		234,914,203		20,333,722	8.66%
Total assets		397,948,739		375,784,463		22,164,276	5.90%
Deferred outflows of resources		60,739,835		48,070,496		12,669,339	26.36%
LIABILITIES:							
Current and other liabilities		12,792,554		11,300,496		1,492,058	13.20%
Long-term liabilities		409,194,132		318,525,513		90,668,619	28.47%
Total liabilities		421,986,686		329,826,009		92,160,677	27.94%
Deferred inflows of resources		8,638,831		6,493,424		2,145,407	33.04%
NET POSITION:							
Net investment in capital assets		235,177,233		219,280,752		15,896,481	7.25%
Restricted		17,543,372		30,060,048		(12,516,676)	-41.64%
Unrestricted	((224,657,548)		(161,805,274)		(62,852,274)	38.84%
Total net position	\$	28,063,057	\$	87,535,526	\$	(59,472,469)	-67.94%

At the end of fiscal year 2018, the City continued to report positive balances in two out three categories of net position for the government as a whole, as well as for its separate governmental activities. However, the unrestricted net position reported a negative balance of \$224.6 million primarily due to implementations of pension and OPEB standards.

During the fiscal year 2018, the City's total net position decreased by \$4.6 million. The beginning net position was also restated as a result of accounting for OPEB liability.

CHANGES IN NET POSITION						
	Governmental Activities 2018 2017					
REVENUES:						
Program Revenues:						
Charges for services	\$	18,389,027	\$ 13,630,193			
Operating contributions and grants		6,661,653	4,487,089			
Capital contributions and grants		4,755,573	7,114,471			
General Revenues:						
Taxes:						
Property taxes		40,373,351	37,925,385			
Sales and use taxes		58,037,365	57,591,889			
Transient occupancy tax		8,819,617	8,924,854			
Franchise taxes		4,965,515	4,593,631			
Business license tax		919,450	918,928			
Other intergovernmental, unrestricted		60,031	51,340			
Investment income		256,438	496,650			
Miscellaneous		1,903,266	1,333,610			
Total revenues		145,141,286	137,068,040			
EXPENSES:						
General government activities:		31,695,402	28,474,037			
Protection of persons and property		86,777,544	70,786,483			
Community programs		10,126,755	12,069,675			
Public services		20,062,183	21,415,061			
Interest on long-term debt		1,082,361	974,233			
Total expenses		149,744,245	133,719,489			
Change in net position		(4,602,959)	3,348,551			
Net position, beginning of year		87,535,526	86,149,353			
Restatements		(54,869,510)	(1,962,378)			
NET POSITION, END OF YEAR	\$	28,063,057	\$ 87,535,526			

Governmental Activities

Governmental activities decreased the City's net position by \$4.6 million and key elements attributable to this decrease are as follows:

- Charges for services increased by \$4.7 million or 34.9% primarily due to higher park development and traffic impact fees collected. The other contributing factor is the newly implemented permit revenues from Measure X.
- Property tax revenues increased by \$2.4 million or 6.5% from fiscal year 2017. This increase resulted primarily from the healthy real estate market and additions to the property tax base resulting from ongoing new construction activity.
- Overall expenses increased by \$16 million or 12% from fiscal year 2017. Notable increases are noted below:
 - Increased costs from the ongoing process of filling open positions in the Police and Fire Departments.
 - Additional efforts in code enforcement, group home monitoring, and neighborhood stabilization.
 - Increased activity for capital maintenance projects.
 - OPEB expenses recognized pursuant to GASB Statement No. 75, Accounting and Financial Reporting for Postemployment Benefits Other Than Pension.

FINANCIAL ANALYSIS OF THE GOVERNMENT'S FUNDS

As was noted earlier, the City uses fund accounting to ensure and demonstrate compliance with professional standards promulgated by oversight agencies and also due to finance-related legal requirements.

Government Funds

The focus of the City's *governmental funds* is to provide information on near-term inflows, outflows, and balances of *spendable* resources. Such information is useful in assessing financing requirements. In particular, *unassigned fund balance* may serve as a useful measure of a government's net resources available for spending at the end of the fiscal year.

As of the end of fiscal year 2018, the City's governmental funds reported combined ending fund balance of \$110.7 million, a decrease of \$4.8 million in comparison with the prior fiscal year fund balance of \$115.6 million, as restated from \$118.5 million. Of this total amount:

• \$2.0 million represents *nonspendable fund balance* which includes amounts that cannot be spent because they are either not spendable in form or legally or contractually required to maintain intact.

- \$30.1 million represents *restricted fund balance which* includes amounts that can be spent only for specific purposes stipulated by external sources or through enabling legislation.
- \$16.1 million represents *committed fund balance* which includes amounts that can be used only for specific purposes determined by formal action of the City Council. It includes legislation (City Council action) that can only be overturned by new legislation requiring the same voting consensus.
- \$39.2 million represents *assigned fund balance* which includes amounts that are designated or expressed by City Council but do not require formal actions like resolutions or ordinances.
- The remaining \$23.3 million constitutes *unassigned fund balance*.

The General Fund is the primary operating fund of the City. At the end of fiscal year 2018, fund balance of the City's General Fund decreased by \$6.8 million. While total fund balance amounted to \$55.2 million, unassigned fund balance was \$23.3 million. Key factors in this change are as follows:

- Sales tax revenues decreased by \$1.9 million or 3.4% from fiscal year 2017. This decrease was caused by the State's sales and use tax reporting system transition issues, which resulted in significant delay processing the 2018 second quarterly sales and use tax returns and impacted the distribution of sales tax revenue to all local agencies. The City expects to receive the full amount of delayed sales tax payment in fiscal year 2019. In fiscal year 2018, the City continued to experience healthy retail economic activity primarily related to retail and automobile sales.
- Property tax revenues increased by \$2.5 million or 6.6% from fiscal year 2017. This increase resulted primarily from the healthy real estate market and additions to the property tax base resulting from ongoing new construction activity.
- Licenses and permits revenues increase by \$0.9 million or 31%. This increase is primarily attributable to the new business permits and conditional use permits from implementation of Measure X.
- Overall, total revenues in the General Fund increased by \$2.6 million or 2.1%.
- Protection of person and property expenditures increased by \$5.2 million or 8.4% from fiscal year 2017. This increase was mostly attributed to the successful staffing of previously vacant authorized positions within the Police and Fire Departments. This positive trend is expected to continue within the subsequent fiscal year.
- The General Fund transferred \$5.7 million to the Self-Insurance Internal Service Fund to pay for legal expenses and claims throughout the year and to reduce the Self-Insurance Fund's deficit fund balance.
- Overall, total expenditures in the General Fund increased by \$9.1 million or 8.7%.

Major Funds Other Than the General Fund

The <u>Lions Park Capital Improvements Fund</u> had \$13.2 million in fund balance at the end of the fiscal year. In October 2017, the Financing Authority issued the 2017 Lease Revenue Bonds and \$18.5 million of the bond proceeds for project construction was deposited into this fund. Project expenditure incurred in fiscal year 2018 totaled \$5.3 million.

The <u>Capital Improvements Fund</u> had \$14.3 million in fund balance at the end of the fiscal year which represents a net decrease of \$7.0 million or 32.9% from the prior fiscal year. Due to increased staffing level at Public Services, more approved capital projects are either completed or in progress and resulted in a fund balance reduction.

The <u>Measure "M2" Fund</u> had \$4.3 million in fund balance at the end of the fiscal year which represents a net decrease of \$1.2 million or 21.5% from the prior fiscal year. This decrease is attributed to the timing of grant reimbursements from Orange County Transportation Authority (OCTA) and disbursements on a variety of open projects.

The <u>Park Development Fund</u> had \$5.2 million in fund balance at the end of the fiscal year which represents a net increase of \$2.1 million or 66.7% from the prior fiscal year. This increase resulted mostly from the collection of park development fees of \$4.6 million and a reduction of project costs charged to this fund.

Proprietary Funds

The City's proprietary funds provide the same type of information found in the government-wide financial statements, but in more detail. The City utilizes Internal Service Funds which are a propriety fund type.

The unrestricted net position of the Internal Service Funds at the end of the year was \$0.9 million. Total net position increased by \$7.3 million from the prior fiscal year. This increase was primarily a reduction in the claims liability estimates offset by smaller settlements than the previous year coupled with transfers of \$5.7 million from the General Fund.

GENERAL FUND BUDGETARY HIGHLIGHTS

During fiscal year 2018, actual revenues were \$1.6 million or 1.3% less than the originally estimated and \$1.9 million or 1.5% less than the final adjusted budget. This is primarily due to unexpected delay in sales tax payments. Major revenue line items in the General Fund are typically adjusted once during the fiscal year in the mid-year budget review while newly approved grants are budgeted once approved by the City Council. Revenue estimates are typically not revised for unexpected activity occurring subsequent to the mid-year budget review. Therefore, the City recognized increases during the fiscal year and adjusted the budget as necessary.

Actual expenditures were \$0.9 million or 0.8% more than originally estimated and \$1.3 million or 1.1% less than the final adjusted budget. Contributing factors to the variance related to the final adjusted budget were lower costs incurred due to vacant positions in the Police and Economic and Community Development Departments. Any remaining difference consists of smaller fluctuations in a variety of departments and accounts.

CAPITAL ASSETS AND DEBT ADMINISTRATION

Capital Assets

The City's investment in capital assets for its governmental activities (the City has no business-type activities or discretely presented component units) as of June 30, 2018, amounted to \$255.2 million net of accumulated depreciation and amortization. The investment in capital assets includes land, building improvements and structures, landscaping and sprinklers, machinery and equipment, intangible assets, park system and facilities, and road and storm drain infrastructure. The City's investment in capital assets for the current fiscal year increased by \$22 million. Major capital asset additions during fiscal year 2018 were mostly related to ongoing capital projects that are described below. Other assets capitalized included vehicle replacements and a variety of equipment purchases. During the fiscal year, capital assets not being depreciated increased by \$16.2 million and capital assets being depreciated increased by \$5.8 million.

CAPITAL ASSETS
(NET OF DEPRECIATION)

	Governmental Activities					
	2018	2017				
Land	\$ 34,579,306	\$ 34,579,306				
Land rights related to streets	29,821,224	29,821,224				
Construction in progress	27,828,022	11,593,153				
Building improvements and structures	24,095,894	24,738,580				
Machinery and equipment	15,138,439	13,682,307				
Intangibles	987,078	1,086,593				
Park system and facilities	7,841,294	7,877,372				
Infrastructure- roads	103,346,660	97,268,462				
Infrastructure- storm drains	11,610,008	12,599,501				
TOTALS	\$ 255,247,925	\$ 233,246,498				

Construction in progress as of June 30, 2018 totaled \$27.8 million and included the following projects with larger balances:

	CONSTRUCTION COMMITMENTS
•	

CONSTRUCTION PROJECT	TOTAL BUDGET	SPEND TO DATE	REMAINING COMMITMENT		
Red Hill Median-McCormick to Bristol	\$ 1,064,700	\$ 105,391	\$ 959,309		
Fairview Traffic Signal Synchronization	1,774,530	-	1,774,530		
Lions Park Projects (Library, Community Center and Park)	26,739,089	11,958,357	14,780,732		
Citywide Street Maintenance	9,112,962	1,936,834	7,176,128		
Citywide Storm Drain Improvements	5,553,186	3,817,724	1,735,462		
Jack Hammet Field Upgrade	1,171,255	100,780	1,070,475		
TOTALS	\$ 45,415,722	\$ 17,919,086	\$ 27,496,636		

Additional information on the City's capital assets can be found in note 6 on pages 51-52 of this report.

Long-Term Debt

At year-end, the City had two outstanding bond issues: the Public Financing Authority 2006 Revenue Refunding Bonds with an outstanding balance of \$785,000; the Financing Authority 2017 Lease Revenue Bonds with an outstanding balance of \$29.7 million. Additionally, the City had \$18.4 million in other outstanding liabilities related to claims and employee benefits.

Long-term liabilities had a net increase of \$11.1 million, primarily due to the issuance of \$29.7 million 2017 Financing Authority Lease Revenue Bonds and the subsequent refunding of \$18.3 million in outstanding Public Financing Authority's 2007 Certificates of Participation.

OUTSTANDING DEBT						
	Government	tal Activities				
	2018	2017				
Bonds Payable	\$ 34,103,346	\$ 21,620,000				
Other Liabilities	18,384,188	19,718,898				
TOTALS	\$ 52,487,534	\$ 41,338,898				

Additional information on the City's long-term debt can be found in notes 7 through 8 on pages 53-55 of this report.

ECONOMIC FACTORS AND NEXT YEAR'S BUDGETS AND RATES

During fiscal year 2018, the local economy continued to thrive with increasing property values and stable retail sales. While the positive local economy has been beneficial, the City continues to remain cautious about future economic conditions due to the potential volatility of the City's large sales tax base. Economic declines could affect the City more quickly than other cities which are less reliant on sales taxes. When adopting the fiscal year 2019 budget, the City remained conservative with revenue estimates, maintained control over budgeted appropriations, and provided funding for capital improvement projects.

REQUESTS FOR INFORMATION

This financial report is designed to provide a general overview of the City's finances for all who have an interest in the government's finances. This report and other financial related information can be found on the City's website www.costamesaca.gov. Questions concerning any information provided in this report or requests for additional financial information should contact:

- by mail: Finance Department, City of Costa Mesa, P.O. Box 1200, Costa Mesa, California, 92628-1200
- by e-mail: <u>kelly.telford@costamesaca.gov</u>
- by phone: 714-754-5243



GOVERNMENT-WIDE FINANCIAL STATEMENTS



GOVERNMENT-WIDE FINANCIAL STATEMENTS

The Statement of Net Position and the Statement of Activities report information about the City as a whole and its' activities. These statements include all assets, deferred outflows of resources, liabilities, deferred inflows of resources, and net position using the accrual basis of accounting, which is similar to accounting used by most private-sector companies. All current year revenues and expenses are taken into account regardless of when cash is received or paid.

Statement of Net Position

The Statement of Net Position presents information on all of the City's assets, deferred outflows of resources, liabilities, and deferred inflows of resources, with the difference between assets/deferred outflows and liabilities/deferred inflows reported as *net position*. Over time, increases or decreases in net position may serve as a useful indicator of whether the financial position of the City is improving or deteriorating.

Statement of Activities

The Statement of Activities presents information to show how the City's net position changed during the most recent fiscal year. All changes in net position are reported as soon as the underlying event giving rise to the change occurs, *regardless of the timing of related cash flows*. Thus, revenues and expenses are reported in this statement for some items that will only result in cash flows in future fiscal periods (e.g., uncollected taxes and earned but unused vacation leave).

Statement of Net Position

June 30, 2018 (With Comparative Data for Prior Year)

Assets: 2018 2017 Cash and investments (note 2) \$ 104,452,414 \$ 114,274,404 Cash and investments with fiscal agent (note 2) 16,758,966 4,386,549 Due from other governments 16,567,088 14,016,587 Accounts receivable 1,222,495 612,721 Interest receivable, net (note 5) 2,914,130 6,822,154 Rent receivable, net (note 5) 237,951 245,151 Inventories 178,733 137,253 Prepaid items 43,203 47,978 Capital assets (note 6): 397,948,739 77,661,388 Depreciable, net of accumulated depreciation 163,019,373 157,252,815 Total assets 397,948,739 375,784,463 Deferred outflows related to pensions (note 11b) 58,887,399 48,070,496 Deferred outflows related to oPEB (note 14) 1,852,436 Total deferred outflows of resources 5,794,913 Accounts payable 6,120,485 5,794,913 Accrued interest payable 333,927 250,338 Retentions payable 1,664,707
Cash and investments (note 2) \$ 104,452,414 \$ 114,274,404 Cash and investments with fiscal agent (note 2) 16,758,966 4,386,549 Due from other governments 16,567,088 14,016,587 Accounts receivable 1,222,495 612,721 Interest receivable 325,834 327,463 Loans receivable, net (note 5) 2,914,130 6,822,154 Rent receivable 237,951 245,151 Inventories 178,733 137,253 Prepaid items 43,203 47,978 Capital assets (note 6): Nondepreciable 92,228,552 77,661,388 Depreciable, net of accumulated depreciation 163,019,373 157,252,815 Total assets 397,948,739 375,784,463 Deferred outflows related to pensions (note 11b) 58,887,399 48,070,496 Deferred outflows related to OPEB (note 14) 1,852,436 Total deferred outflows of resources 60,739,835 48,070,496 Liabilities: 2,297,483 480,885 Accrued liabilities 2,297,483 480,885 Acc
Cash and investments with fiscal agent (note 2) 16,758,966 4,386,549 Due from other governments 16,567,088 14,016,587 Accounts receivable 1,222,495 612,721 Interest receivable 325,834 327,463 Loans receivable, net (note 5) 2,914,130 6,822,154 Rent receivable 237,951 245,151 Inventories 178,733 137,253 Prepaid items 43,203 47,978 Capital assets (note 6): 82,228,552 77,661,388 Depreciable, net of accumulated depreciation 163,019,373 157,252,815 Total assets 397,948,739 375,784,463 Deferred outflows of resources: 397,948,739 375,784,463 Deferred outflows related to pensions (note 11b) 58,887,399 48,070,496 Deferred outflows related to OPEB (note 14) 1,852,436 - Total deferred outflows of resources 60,739,835 48,070,496 Liabilities: 2,297,483 480,885 Accrued interest payable 6,120,485 5,794,913 Accrued interest payable
Due from other governments 16,567,088 14,016,587 Accounts receivable 1,222,495 612,721 Interest receivable 325,834 327,463 Loans receivable, net (note 5) 2,914,130 6,822,154 Rent receivable 237,951 245,151 Inventories 178,733 137,253 Prepaid items 43,203 47,978 Capital assets (note 6): 92,228,552 77,661,388 Depreciable, net of accumulated depreciation 163,019,373 157,252,815 Total assets 397,948,739 375,784,463 Deferred outflows of resources: Deferred outflows related to pensions (note 11b) 58,887,399 48,070,496 Deferred outflows related to OPEB (note 14) 1,852,436 - Total deferred outflows of resources 60,739,835 48,070,496 Liabilities: 2,297,483 480,885 Accrued liabilities 2,297,483 480,885 Accrued interest payable 333,927 250,338 Retentions payable 907,429 806,665 Due to other governments
Accounts receivable 1,222,495 612,721 Interest receivable 325,834 327,463 Loans receivable, net (note 5) 2,914,130 6,822,154 Rent receivable 237,951 245,151 Inventories 178,733 137,253 Prepaid items 43,203 47,978 Capital assets (note 6): **** Nondepreciable** 92,228,552 77,661,388 Depreciable, net of accumulated depreciation 163,019,373 157,252,815 Total assets 397,948,739 375,784,463 Deferred outflows of resources: Deferred outflows related to pensions (note 11b) 58,887,399 48,070,496 Deferred outflows related to OPEB (note 14) 1,852,436 - Total deferred outflows of resources 60,739,835 48,070,496 Liabilities: ** Accounts payable 6,120,485 5,794,913 Accrued liabilities 2,297,483 480,885 Accrued interest payable 1,664,707 480,283 Deposits payable 907,429 806,665 Due to other
Accounts receivable 1,222,495 612,721 Interest receivable 325,834 327,463 Loans receivable, net (note 5) 2,914,130 6,822,154 Rent receivable 237,951 245,151 Inventories 178,733 137,253 Prepaid items 43,203 47,978 Capital assets (note 6): **** Nondepreciable** 92,228,552 77,661,388 Depreciable, net of accumulated depreciation 163,019,373 157,252,815 Total assets 397,948,739 375,784,463 Deferred outflows of resources: Deferred outflows related to pensions (note 11b) 58,887,399 48,070,496 Deferred outflows related to OPEB (note 14) 1,852,436 - Total deferred outflows of resources 60,739,835 48,070,496 Liabilities: ** Accounts payable 6,120,485 5,794,913 Accrued liabilities 2,297,483 480,885 Accrued interest payable 1,664,707 480,283 Deposits payable 907,429 806,665 Due to other
Interest receivable 325,834 327,463 Loans receivable, net (note 5) 2,914,130 6,822,154 Rent receivable 237,951 245,151 Inventories 178,733 137,253 Prepaid items 43,203 47,978 Capital assets (note 6): *** Nondepreciable 92,228,552 77,661,388 Depreciable, net of accumulated depreciation 163,019,373 157,252,815 Total assets 397,948,739 375,784,463 Deferred outflows of resources: Deferred outflows related to pensions (note 11b) 58,887,399 48,070,496 Deferred outflows related to OPEB (note 14) 1,852,436 - Total deferred outflows of resources 60,739,835 48,070,496 Liabilities: ** Accounts payable 6,120,485 5,794,913 Accrued interest payable 333,927 250,338 Retentions payable 1,664,707 480,283 Deposits payable 907,429 806,665 Due to other governments 1,468,523 3,487,412 </td
Rent receivable 237,951 245,151 Inventories 178,733 137,253 Prepaid items 43,203 47,978 Capital assets (note 6): 32,228,552 77,661,388 Depreciable, net of accumulated depreciation 163,019,373 157,252,815 Total assets 397,948,739 375,784,463 Deferred outflows of resources: 397,948,739 48,070,496 Deferred outflows related to OPEB (note 14) 1,852,436 - Total deferred outflows of resources 60,739,835 48,070,496 Liabilities: 2 2297,483 480,70,496 Liabilities: 2,297,483 480,885 Accrued liabilities 2,297,483 480,885 Accrued interest payable 333,927 250,338 Retentions payable 1,664,707 480,283 Deposits payable 907,429 806,665 Due to other governments 1,468,523 3,487,412 Long-term liabilities: 7,969,071 6,980,815 Portion due within one year (note 7) 7,969,071 6,980,815 </td
Rent receivable 237,951 245,151 Inventories 178,733 137,253 Prepaid items 43,203 47,978 Capital assets (note 6): 32,228,552 77,661,388 Depreciable, net of accumulated depreciation 163,019,373 157,252,815 Total assets 397,948,739 375,784,463 Deferred outflows of resources: 397,948,739 48,070,496 Deferred outflows related to OPEB (note 14) 1,852,436 - Total deferred outflows of resources 60,739,835 48,070,496 Liabilities: 2 2297,483 480,70,496 Liabilities: 2,297,483 480,885 Accrued liabilities 2,297,483 480,885 Accrued interest payable 333,927 250,338 Retentions payable 1,664,707 480,283 Deposits payable 907,429 806,665 Due to other governments 1,468,523 3,487,412 Long-term liabilities: 7,969,071 6,980,815 Portion due within one year (note 7) 7,969,071 6,980,815 </td
Inventories 178,733 137,253 Prepaid items 43,203 47,978 Capital assets (note 6): 32,228,552 77,661,388 Depreciable, net of accumulated depreciation 163,019,373 157,252,815 Total assets 397,948,739 375,784,463 Deferred outflows of resources: 397,948,739 48,070,496 Deferred outflows related to PEB (note 14) 1,852,436 - Total deferred outflows of resources 60,739,835 48,070,496 Liabilities: Accounts payable 6,120,485 5,794,913 Accrued liabilities 2,297,483 480,885 Accrued interest payable 333,927 250,338 Retentions payable 1,664,707 480,283 Deposits payable 907,429 806,665 Due to other governments 1,468,523 3,487,412 Long-term liabilities: Portion due within one year (note 7) 7,969,071 6,980,815 Portion due beyond one year (note 7) 44,518,462 34,358,083 OPEB liability (note 14) 53,432,728 4,280,610
Prepaid items 43,203 47,978 Capital assets (note 6): 32,228,552 77,661,388 Depreciable, net of accumulated depreciation 163,019,373 157,252,815 Total assets 397,948,739 375,784,463 Deferred outflows of resources: 2 Deferred outflows related to pensions (note 11b) 58,887,399 48,070,496 Deferred outflows related to OPEB (note 14) 1,852,436 - Total deferred outflows of resources 60,739,835 48,070,496 Liabilities: Accounts payable 6,120,485 5,794,913 Accrued liabilities 2,297,483 480,885 Accrued interest payable 333,927 250,338 Retentions payable 907,429 806,665 Due to other governments 1,664,707 480,283 Deposits payable 907,429 806,665 Due to other governments 1,468,523 3,487,412 Long-term liabilities: Portion due within one year (note 7) 7,969,071 6,980,815 Portion due beyond one year (note 7) 44,518,462 34,358,083
Capital assets (note 6): Nondepreciable 92,228,552 77,661,388 Depreciable, net of accumulated depreciation 163,019,373 157,252,815 Total assets 397,948,739 375,784,463 Deferred outflows of resources: Deferred outflows related to pensions (note 11b) 58,887,399 48,070,496 Deferred outflows related to OPEB (note 14) 1,852,436 - Total deferred outflows of resources 60,739,835 48,070,496 Liabilities: Accounts payable 6,120,485 5,794,913 Accrued liabilities 2,297,483 480,885 Accrued interest payable 333,927 250,338 Retentions payable 1,664,707 480,283 Deposits payable 907,429 806,665 Due to other governments 1,468,523 3,487,412 Long-term liabilities: Portion due within one year (note 7) 7,969,071 6,980,815 Portion due beyond one year (note 7) 44,518,462 34,358,083 OPEB liability (note 14) 53,432,728 4,280,610 <t< td=""></t<>
Nondepreciable 92,228,552 77,661,388 Depreciable, net of accumulated depreciation 163,019,373 157,252,815 Total assets 397,948,739 375,784,463 Deferred outflows of resources: Deferred outflows related to pensions (note 11b) 58,887,399 48,070,496 Deferred outflows related to OPEB (note 14) 1,852,436 - Total deferred outflows of resources 60,739,835 48,070,496 Liabilities: 2 48,070,496 Accounts payable 6,120,485 5,794,913 Accrued liabilities 2,297,483 480,885 Accrued interest payable 333,927 250,338 Retentions payable 1,664,707 480,283 Deposits payable 907,429 806,665 Due to other governments 1,468,523 3,487,412 Long-term liabilities: 7,969,071 6,980,815 Portion due within one year (note 7) 7,969,071 6,980,815 Portion due beyond one year (note 7) 44,518,462 34,358,083 OPEB liability (note 14) 53,432,728 4,280,61
Depreciable, net of accumulated depreciation 163,019,373 157,252,815 Total assets 397,948,739 375,784,463 Deferred outflows of resources: 397,948,739 48,070,496 Deferred outflows related to pensions (note 11b) 58,887,399 48,070,496 Deferred outflows related to OPEB (note 14) 1,852,436 - Total deferred outflows of resources 60,739,835 48,070,496 Liabilities: 2 48,070,496 Accounts payable 6,120,485 5,794,913 Accrued liabilities 2,297,483 480,885 Accrued interest payable 333,927 250,338 Retentions payable 1,664,707 480,283 Deposits payable 907,429 806,665 Due to other governments 1,468,523 3,487,412 Long-term liabilities: 7,969,071 6,980,815 Portion due within one year (note 7) 7,969,071 6,980,815 Portion due beyond one year (note 7) 44,518,462 34,358,083 OPEB liability (note 14) 53,432,728 4,280,610 Police retirement 1% sup
Total assets 397,948,739 375,784,463 Deferred outflows of resources: 58,887,399 48,070,496 Deferred outflows related to OPEB (note 14) 1,852,436 - Total deferred outflows of resources 60,739,835 48,070,496 Liabilities: 8 48,070,496 Liabilities: 2,297,483 480,885 Accrued liabilities 2,297,483 480,885 Accrued interest payable 333,927 250,338 Retentions payable 1,664,707 480,283 Deposits payable 907,429 806,665 Due to other governments 1,468,523 3,487,412 Long-term liabilities: 7,969,071 6,980,815 Portion due within one year (note 7) 7,969,071 6,980,815 Portion due beyond one year (note 7) 44,518,462 34,358,083 OPEB liability (note 14) 53,432,728 4,280,610 Police retirement 1% supplemental liability (note 12) 2,376,305 2,527,726 Net pension liability (note 11b) 300,897,566 270,378,279
Deferred outflows of resources: Deferred outflows related to pensions (note 11b) 58,887,399 48,070,496 Deferred outflows related to OPEB (note 14) 1,852,436 - Total deferred outflows of resources 60,739,835 48,070,496 Liabilities: 8 48,070,496 Liabilities: 2,297,483 480,885 Accrued liabilities 2,297,483 480,885 Accrued interest payable 333,927 250,338 Retentions payable 1,664,707 480,283 Deposits payable 907,429 806,665 Due to other governments 1,468,523 3,487,412 Long-term liabilities: 7,969,071 6,980,815 Portion due within one year (note 7) 7,969,071 6,980,815 Portion due beyond one year (note 7) 44,518,462 34,358,083 OPEB liability (note 14) 53,432,728 4,280,610 Police retirement 1% supplemental liability (note 12) 2,376,305 2,527,726 Net pension liability (note 11b) 300,897,566 270,378,279
Deferred outflows related to pensions (note 11b) 58,887,399 48,070,496 Deferred outflows related to OPEB (note 14) 1,852,436 - Total deferred outflows of resources 60,739,835 48,070,496 Liabilities: - 60,739,835 48,070,496 Liabilities: - - - Accounts payable 6,120,485 5,794,913 Accrued liabilities 2,297,483 480,885 Accrued interest payable 333,927 250,338 Retentions payable 1,664,707 480,283 Deposits payable 907,429 806,665 Due to other governments 1,468,523 3,487,412 Long-term liabilities: 7,969,071 6,980,815 Portion due within one year (note 7) 7,969,071 6,980,815 Portion due beyond one year (note 7) 44,518,462 34,358,083 OPEB liability (note 14) 53,432,728 4,280,610 Police retirement 1% supplemental liability (note 12) 2,376,305 2,527,726 Net pension liability (note 11b) 300,897,566 270,378,279
Deferred outflows related to OPEB (note 14) 1,852,436 - Total deferred outflows of resources 60,739,835 48,070,496 Liabilities: Accounts payable 6,120,485 5,794,913 Accrued liabilities 2,297,483 480,885 Accrued interest payable 333,927 250,338 Retentions payable 1,664,707 480,283 Deposits payable 907,429 806,665 Due to other governments 1,468,523 3,487,412 Long-term liabilities: Portion due within one year (note 7) 7,969,071 6,980,815 Portion due beyond one year (note 7) 44,518,462 34,358,083 OPEB liability (note 14) 53,432,728 4,280,610 Police retirement 1% supplemental liability (note 12) 2,376,305 2,527,726 Net pension liability (note 11b) 300,897,566 270,378,279
Total deferred outflows of resources 60,739,835 48,070,496 Liabilities: Accounts payable 6,120,485 5,794,913 Accrued liabilities 2,297,483 480,885 Accrued interest payable 333,927 250,338 Retentions payable 1,664,707 480,283 Deposits payable 907,429 806,665 Due to other governments 1,468,523 3,487,412 Long-term liabilities: 7,969,071 6,980,815 Portion due within one year (note 7) 7,969,071 6,980,815 Portion due beyond one year (note 7) 44,518,462 34,358,083 OPEB liability (note 14) 53,432,728 4,280,610 Police retirement 1% supplemental liability (note 12) 2,376,305 2,527,726 Net pension liability (note 11b) 300,897,566 270,378,279
Liabilities: Accounts payable 6,120,485 5,794,913 Accrued liabilities 2,297,483 480,885 Accrued interest payable 333,927 250,338 Retentions payable 1,664,707 480,283 Deposits payable 907,429 806,665 Due to other governments 1,468,523 3,487,412 Long-term liabilities: Portion due within one year (note 7) 7,969,071 6,980,815 Portion due beyond one year (note 7) 44,518,462 34,358,083 OPEB liability (note 14) 53,432,728 4,280,610 Police retirement 1% supplemental liability (note 12) 2,376,305 2,527,726 Net pension liability (note 11b) 300,897,566 270,378,279
Accounts payable 6,120,485 5,794,913 Accrued liabilities 2,297,483 480,885 Accrued interest payable 333,927 250,338 Retentions payable 1,664,707 480,283 Deposits payable 907,429 806,665 Due to other governments 1,468,523 3,487,412 Long-term liabilities: Portion due within one year (note 7) 7,969,071 6,980,815 Portion due beyond one year (note 7) 44,518,462 34,358,083 OPEB liability (note 14) 53,432,728 4,280,610 Police retirement 1% supplemental liability (note 12) 2,376,305 2,527,726 Net pension liability (note 11b) 300,897,566 270,378,279
Accrued liabilities 2,297,483 480,885 Accrued interest payable 333,927 250,338 Retentions payable 1,664,707 480,283 Deposits payable 907,429 806,665 Due to other governments 1,468,523 3,487,412 Long-term liabilities: 7,969,071 6,980,815 Portion due within one year (note 7) 44,518,462 34,358,083 OPEB liability (note 14) 53,432,728 4,280,610 Police retirement 1% supplemental liability (note 12) 2,376,305 2,527,726 Net pension liability (note 11b) 300,897,566 270,378,279
Accrued interest payable 333,927 250,338 Retentions payable 1,664,707 480,283 Deposits payable 907,429 806,665 Due to other governments 1,468,523 3,487,412 Long-term liabilities: Portion due within one year (note 7) 7,969,071 6,980,815 Portion due beyond one year (note 7) 44,518,462 34,358,083 OPEB liability (note 14) 53,432,728 4,280,610 Police retirement 1% supplemental liability (note 12) 2,376,305 2,527,726 Net pension liability (note 11b) 300,897,566 270,378,279
Retentions payable 1,664,707 480,283 Deposits payable 907,429 806,665 Due to other governments 1,468,523 3,487,412 Long-term liabilities: 7,969,071 6,980,815 Portion due within one year (note 7) 44,518,462 34,358,083 OPEB liability (note 14) 53,432,728 4,280,610 Police retirement 1% supplemental liability (note 12) 2,376,305 2,527,726 Net pension liability (note 11b) 300,897,566 270,378,279
Retentions payable 1,664,707 480,283 Deposits payable 907,429 806,665 Due to other governments 1,468,523 3,487,412 Long-term liabilities: 7,969,071 6,980,815 Portion due within one year (note 7) 44,518,462 34,358,083 OPEB liability (note 14) 53,432,728 4,280,610 Police retirement 1% supplemental liability (note 12) 2,376,305 2,527,726 Net pension liability (note 11b) 300,897,566 270,378,279
Deposits payable 907,429 806,665 Due to other governments 1,468,523 3,487,412 Long-term liabilities: 7,969,071 6,980,815 Portion due within one year (note 7) 44,518,462 34,358,083 OPEB liability (note 14) 53,432,728 4,280,610 Police retirement 1% supplemental liability (note 12) 2,376,305 2,527,726 Net pension liability (note 11b) 300,897,566 270,378,279
Due to other governments 1,468,523 3,487,412 Long-term liabilities: 7,969,071 6,980,815 Portion due within one year (note 7) 44,518,462 34,358,083 OPEB liability (note 14) 53,432,728 4,280,610 Police retirement 1% supplemental liability (note 12) 2,376,305 2,527,726 Net pension liability (note 11b) 300,897,566 270,378,279
Long-term liabilities: 7,969,071 6,980,815 Portion due within one year (note 7) 44,518,462 34,358,083 OPEB liability (note 14) 53,432,728 4,280,610 Police retirement 1% supplemental liability (note 12) 2,376,305 2,527,726 Net pension liability (note 11b) 300,897,566 270,378,279
Portion due within one year (note 7) 7,969,071 6,980,815 Portion due beyond one year (note 7) 44,518,462 34,358,083 OPEB liability (note 14) 53,432,728 4,280,610 Police retirement 1% supplemental liability (note 12) 2,376,305 2,527,726 Net pension liability (note 11b) 300,897,566 270,378,279
Portion due beyond one year (note 7) 44,518,462 34,358,083 OPEB liability (note 14) 53,432,728 4,280,610 Police retirement 1% supplemental liability (note 12) 2,376,305 2,527,726 Net pension liability (note 11b) 300,897,566 270,378,279
OPEB liability (note 14) 53,432,728 4,280,610 Police retirement 1% supplemental liability (note 12) 2,376,305 2,527,726 Net pension liability (note 11b) 300,897,566 270,378,279
Police retirement 1% supplemental liability (note 12) 2,376,305 2,527,726 Net pension liability (note 11b) 300,897,566 270,378,279
Net pension liability (note 11b) 300,897,566 270,378,279
10tal natifices 721,700,000 327,020,007
Deferred inflows of resources: Deferred inflows of resources: 5 000 287
Deferred inflows related to pensions (note 11b) 5,999,287 6,493,424
Deferred inflows related to OPEB (note 14) 2,639,544 - 0,639,931
Total deferred inflows of resources 8,638,831 6,493,424
Net position:
Net investment in capital assets 235,177,233 219,280,752
Restricted for:
Protection of persons and property 150,169 217,303
Community programs 3,767,377 9,588,998
Public services 13,625,826 20,253,747
Unrestricted (224,657,548) (161,805,274)
Total net position \$ 28,063,057 \$ 87,535,526

See notes to financial statements

Statement of Activities Year ended June 30, 2018 (With Comparative Data for Prior Year)

		Pı	rogram Revenue		Net (Ex Reven	-	
			Operating	Capital	Changes in Net Position		
Functions/programs	Expenses	Charges for Services	Contributions and Grants	Contributions and Grants	2018	2017	
Governmental activities: General government Protection of persons	\$ 31,695,402	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ (31,695,402)	\$ (28,474,037)	
and property	86,777,544	3,805,473	1,051,418	-	(81,920,653)	(67,301,768)	
Community programs	10,126,755	9,536,570	1,692,383	-	1,102,198	(2,930,047)	
Public services	20,062,183	5,046,984	3,917,852	4,755,573	(6,341,774)	(8,807,651)	
Interest on long-term debt	1,082,361				(1,082,361)	(974,233)	
Total governmental activities	\$ 149,744,245	18,389,027	6,661,653	4,755,573	(119,937,992)	(108,487,736)	
		General revenu Taxes: Property t Sales and	axes		40,373,351 58,037,365 8,819,617	37,925,385 57,591,889 8,924,854	
		Franchise	1 .		4,965,515	4,593,631	
			license tax		919,450	918,928	
		Other intergo	vernmental, unre	stricted	60,031	51,340	
		Investment in	come		256,438	496,650	
		Miscellaneou	S		1,903,266	1,333,610	
		Total gen	eral revenues		115,335,033	111,836,287	
		Change in net	position		(4,602,959)	3,348,551	
		Net position - b as restated (no	peginning of year te 21)	,	32,666,016	84,186,975	
		Net position - e	end of year		\$ 28,063,057	\$ 87,535,526	





FUND FINANCIAL STATEMENTS



GOVERNMENTAL FUNDS

Major Governmental Funds

GENERAL FUND

The General Fund must be classified as a major fund in the accompanying fund financial statements and is used to account for all general revenues of the City not specifically levied or collected for some special purpose, and for expenditures related to the rendering of general services by the City. The General Fund is used to account for all resources not required to be accounted for in another fund.

CAPITAL PROJECTS FUNDS

Lions Park Capital Improvements Fund

Established to account for the receipt and disbursement of bond funds for construction of a new library and renovation of the existing library into a neighborhood community center. Project funding is partially provided by bond proceeds with the remaining balance provided by the Capital Improvements Fund, Park Fees Fund, and Gas Tax Fund.

Capital Improvements Fund

Established to account for the construction of capital facilities financed by the City's General Fund and various governmental grants.

Measure "M2" Fund

Established to account for the receipt and expenditure of the 2006 voter-approved one-half percent sales tax for local transportation improvements. Measure M2 is a 30-year extension of the earlier Measure M program.

Park Development Fund

Established to account for the receipt and disbursement of funds for development and maintenance of the City's park system. Funding is provided by fees charged to residential and commercial developers.

Nonmajor Governmental Funds

Nonmajor governmental funds constitute all other governmental funds which include eleven Special Revenue Funds, two Debt Service Funds and six Capital Projects Funds.

Balance Sheet

Governmental Funds June 30, 2018

(With Comparative Data for Prior Year)

Capital Capital Capital Capital Capital Capital Improvements Capital			Capital Pro	S	
Cash and investments \$ 44,766,721 \$ 15,298,780 Cash and investments with fiscal agents 309,737 15,275,027 - Due from other governments 13,836,441 15,275,027 - Accounts receivable, net 596,332 - 255,030 Interest receivable 179,819 - 37,759 Loans receivable, net - - - - Cash and investments with fiscal agents 309,737 15,275,027 37,759 Loans receivable, net - - - - - Loans receivable, net 237,951 - - - Due from other funds (note 3) 1,118,559 - - - Advances to other funds (note 3) 1,947,029 - - - Total assets \$ 63,084,078 \$ 15,275,027 \$ 16,374,534 - Prepaid items \$ 2,382,846 801,575 \$ 1,366,039 - - 2,244,682 - 2,254,682 - 2,254,682 - 2,254,682 -			Lions Park		Capital
Cash and investments \$ 44,766,721 \$ 15,278,027 - 1 Cash and investments with fiscal agents 309,737 15,275,027 - 30,915 Due from other governments 13,836,441 - 255,030 Accounts receivable, net 596,332 - 255,030 Interest receivable, net - 7 - 6 - 37,75 Conserved receivable 237,951 - 6 - 7 Conserved ble 237,951 - 6 - 7 Due from other funds (note 3) 1,1118,559 - 6 - 7 Due from other funds (note 3) 1,947,029 - 6 - 7 Advances to other funds (note 3) 1,947,029 - 7 - 7 Inventories 48,286 - 80,75 - 7 Total assets \$ 3,384,078 \$ 15,275,027 \$ 16,374,534 Prepaid items \$ 2,382,846 861,575 21,366,039 Accounts payable \$ 881,527 2,281 - 2 Retentions payable \$ 486,147 - 6 - 6 Deposits payable \$ 3,10,60,393 - 7 <td< th=""><th></th><th> General</th><th>Capital Improvements</th><th>_ <u>I</u>r</th><th>nprovements</th></td<>		 General	Capital Improvements	_ <u>I</u> r	nprovements
Cash and investments with fiscal agents 309,737 15,275,027 ————————————————————————————————————					
Due from other governments		\$		\$	15,987,830
Accounts receivable, net 596,332 255,030 Interest receivable 179,819 37,759 Lonars receivable, net - - Rent receivable 237,951 - Due from other funds (note 3) 1,118,559 - Due from other funds (note 3) 1,947,029 - Inventories 48,286 - Prepaid items 432,03 - Total assets 63,084,078 \$15,275,027 \$1,366,093 Accounts payable 2,241,682 - 2,245 Accounts payable 486,147 - - Account funds (note 3) 2,241,682 - - Due to other funds (note 3) - - - Due to other funds (note 3) - - - Due to other funds (note 3) - 9,749,243 - - Due to other funds (note 3) - - - - Total liabilities 2,749,323 - 93,915 Non-Spendable: - - <td>· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·</td> <td>· ·</td> <td>15,275,027</td> <td></td> <td>-</td>	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	· ·	15,275,027		-
Interest receivable	_		-		
Coans receivable, net Carre Carr		· ·	-		
Rent receivable 237,951 - - Due from other funds (note 3) 1,118,559 - - Advances to other funds (note 3) 1,947,029 - - Inventories 48,286 - - Prepaid items 43,203 - - Total assets 563,084,078 \$ 15,275,027 \$ 16,374,534 Accounts payable \$ 2,382,846 861,575 1,366,039 Accrued liabilities \$ 2,241,682 - - 2.54 Retentions payable - 268,150 626,156 <td< td=""><td></td><td>179,819</td><td>-</td><td></td><td>37,759</td></td<>		179,819	-		37,759
Due from other funds (note 3)		-	-		-
Advances to other funds (note 3)	Rent receivable	237,951	-		-
Numertories 48,286	Due from other funds (note 3)	1,118,559	-		-
Prepaid items 43,203 - - Total assets \$ 63,084,078 \$ 15,275,027 \$ 16,374,534 Liabilities: Accounts payable \$ 2,382,846 861,575 1,366,039 Accrued liabilities 2,241,682 - 254 Retentions payable 486,147 - - - Due to other funds (note 3) - 897,648 - - Due to other governments - - - - Advances from other funds (note 3) - - - - Due to other governments - - - - - Total liabilities 5,110,675 2,027,373 1,992,449 - Peterred inflows of resources: Unavailable revenue 2,749,323 - 93,915 Fund balances (note 10): Non-Spendable: - - - - Prepaid items 43,203 - - - Advances to other funds	Advances to other funds (note 3)	1,947,029	-		-
Total assets \$ 63,084,078 \$ 15,275,027 \$ 16,374,534	Inventories	48,286	-		-
Liabilities: Accounts payable \$ 2,382,846 861,575 1,366,039 Accrued liabilities 2,241,682 - 254 Retentions payable - 268,150 626,156 Deposits payable 486,147 - - Due to other funds (note 3) - 897,648 - Due to other governments - - - - Advances from other funds (note 3) - - - - Advances from other funds (note 3) - - - - - Total liabilities 5,110,675 2,027,373 1,992,449 -	Prepaid items	 43,203	-		-
Accounts payable \$ 2,382,846 861,575 1,366,039 Accrued liabilities 2,241,682 - 254 Retentions payable - 268,150 626,156 Deposits payable 486,147 - - Due to other funds (note 3) - 897,648 - Due to other governments - - - Advances from other funds (note 3) - - - Total liabilities 5,110,675 2,027,373 1,992,449 Deferred inflows of resources: - - 93,915 Fund balances (note 10): Non-Spendable: Prepaid items 43,203 - 93,915 Inventories 48,286 - - Advances to other funds 1,947,029 - - Restricted: - - - Protection of persons and property - - - Community programs - - - Public services - 13,2	Total assets	\$ 63,084,078	\$ 15,275,027	\$	16,374,534
Accounts payable \$ 2,382,846 861,575 1,366,039 Accrued liabilities 2,241,682 - 254 Retentions payable - 268,150 626,156 Deposits payable 486,147 - - Due to other funds (note 3) - 897,648 - Due to other governments - - - Advances from other funds (note 3) - - - Total liabilities 5,110,675 2,027,373 1,992,449 Deferred inflows of resources: - - 93,915 Fund balances (note 10): Non-Spendable: Prepaid items 43,203 - 93,915 Inventories 48,286 - - Advances to other funds 1,947,029 - - Restricted: - - - Protection of persons and property - - - Community programs - - - Public services - 13,2	Liabilities:				
Accrued liabilities 2,241,682 - 254 Retentions payable - 268,150 626,156 Deposits payable 486,147 - - Due to other funds (note 3) - 897,648 - Due to other governments - - - Advances from other funds (note 3) - - - Total liabilities 5,110,675 2,027,373 1,992,449 Deferred inflows of resources: Unavailable revenue 2,749,323 - 93,915 Fund balances (note 10): Non-Spendable: Prepaid items 43,203 - - - Inventories 48,286 - - - Advances to other funds 1,947,029 - - - Restricted: - - - - Protection of persons and property - - - - Community programs - - - - Publi	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	\$ 2,382,846	861,575		1,366,039
Retentions payable - 268,150 626,156 Deposits payable 486,147 - - Due to other funds (note 3) - 897,648 - Due to other governments - - - Advances from other funds (note 3) - - - Total liabilities 5,110,675 2,027,373 1,992,449 Deferred inflows of resources: Unavailable revenue 2,749,323 - 93,915 Fund balances (note 10): Non-Spendable: Prepaid items 43,203 - - Inventories 48,286 - - Advances to other funds 1,947,029 - - Restricted: - - - Protection of persons and property - - - Community programs - - - Public services - 13,247,654 - Debt service - - - Committed			· -		
Deposits payable 486,147 - - Due to other funds (note 3) - 897,648 - Due to other governments - - - Advances from other funds (note 3) - - - Total liabilities 5,110,675 2,027,373 1,992,449 Deferred inflows of resources: Unavailable revenue 2,749,323 - 93,915 Fund balances (note 10): Non-Spendable: Prepaid items 43,203 - - Inventories 48,286 - - Advances to other funds 1,947,029 - - Restricted: Protection of persons and property - - - Community programs - - - Public services - 13,247,654 - Debt service - - - Committed 16,125,000 - - Assigned 13,730,832 - 14,288,170 <td>Retentions payable</td> <td>-</td> <td>268,150</td> <td></td> <td>626,156</td>	Retentions payable	-	268,150		626,156
Due to other funds (note 3) - 897,648 - Due to other governments - - - Advances from other funds (note 3) - - - Total liabilities 5,110,675 2,027,373 1,992,449 Deferred inflows of resources: Unavailable revenue 2,749,323 - 93,915 Fund balances (note 10): Non-Spendable: Prepaid items 43,203 - - - Inventories 48,286 - - - Advances to other funds 1,947,029 - - - Restricted: - - - - Protection of persons and property - - - - Community programs - - - - - Public services - 13,247,654 - - Debt service - - - - Committed 16,125,000 - -	* *	486,147	-		-
Due to other governments - - - Advances from other funds (note 3) - - - Total liabilities 5,110,675 2,027,373 1,992,449 Deferred inflows of resources: Unavailable revenue 2,749,323 - 93,915 Fund balances (note 10): Non-Spendable: ** ** - - Prepaid items 43,203 - - - Inventories 48,286 - - - Advances to other funds 1,947,029 - - - Restricted: ** - - - - Protection of persons and property - - - - - Community programs -		_	897,648		_
Advances from other funds (note 3) -		_	-		_
Deferred inflows of resources: Unavailable revenue 2,749,323 - 93,915 Fund balances (note 10): Non-Spendable: Prepaid items 43,203 - - Inventories 48,286 - - Advances to other funds 1,947,029 - - Restricted: - - - Protection of persons and property - - - Community programs - - - Public services - 13,247,654 - Debt service - - - Committed 16,125,000 - - Assigned 13,730,832 - 14,288,170 Unassigned 23,329,730 - - Total fund balances (deficits) 55,224,080 13,247,654 14,288,170		-	-		_
Unavailable revenue 2,749,323 - 93,915 Fund balances (note 10): Non-Spendable: Prepaid items 43,203 - - Inventories 48,286 - - Advances to other funds 1,947,029 - - Restricted: - - - Protection of persons and property - - - Community programs - - - Public services - 13,247,654 - Debt service - - - Committed 16,125,000 - - Assigned 13,730,832 - 14,288,170 Unassigned 23,329,730 - - Total fund balances (deficits) 55,224,080 13,247,654 14,288,170	Total liabilities	5,110,675	2,027,373		1,992,449
Unavailable revenue 2,749,323 - 93,915 Fund balances (note 10): Non-Spendable: Prepaid items 43,203 - - Inventories 48,286 - - Advances to other funds 1,947,029 - - Restricted: - - - Protection of persons and property - - - Community programs - - - Public services - 13,247,654 - Debt service - - - Committed 16,125,000 - - Assigned 13,730,832 - 14,288,170 Unassigned 23,329,730 - - Total fund balances (deficits) 55,224,080 13,247,654 14,288,170	Deferred inflows of resources:				
Non-Spendable: 43,203 - - Inventories 48,286 - - Advances to other funds 1,947,029 - - Restricted: - - - Protection of persons and property - - - Community programs - - - Public services - 13,247,654 - Debt service - - - Committed 16,125,000 - - Assigned 13,730,832 - 14,288,170 Unassigned 23,329,730 - - Total fund balances (deficits) 55,224,080 13,247,654 14,288,170		 2,749,323			93,915
Prepaid items 43,203 - - Inventories 48,286 - - Advances to other funds 1,947,029 - - Restricted: - - - Protection of persons and property - - - Community programs - - - Public services - 13,247,654 - Debt service - - - Committed 16,125,000 - - Assigned 13,730,832 - 14,288,170 Unassigned 23,329,730 - - Total fund balances (deficits) 55,224,080 13,247,654 14,288,170 Total liabilities, deferred inflows of 55,224,080 13,247,654 14,288,170	Fund balances (note 10):				
Inventories 48,286 - - Advances to other funds 1,947,029 - - Restricted: Protection of persons and property - - - Community programs - - - Public services - 13,247,654 - Debt service - - - Committed 16,125,000 - - Assigned 13,730,832 - 14,288,170 Unassigned 23,329,730 - - Total fund balances (deficits) 55,224,080 13,247,654 14,288,170 Total liabilities, deferred inflows of 55,224,080 13,247,654 14,288,170	Non-Spendable:				
Advances to other funds 1,947,029 - - Restricted: Protection of persons and property - - - Community programs - - - Public services - 13,247,654 - Debt service - - - Committed 16,125,000 - - Assigned 13,730,832 - 14,288,170 Unassigned 23,329,730 - - Total fund balances (deficits) 55,224,080 13,247,654 14,288,170 Total liabilities, deferred inflows of - - -	Prepaid items	43,203	-		-
Advances to other funds 1,947,029 - - Restricted: Protection of persons and property - - - Community programs - - - Public services - 13,247,654 - Debt service - - - Committed 16,125,000 - - Assigned 13,730,832 - 14,288,170 Unassigned 23,329,730 - - Total fund balances (deficits) 55,224,080 13,247,654 14,288,170 Total liabilities, deferred inflows of - - -	Inventories	48,286	-		-
Protection of persons and property - - - Community programs - - - - Public services - 13,247,654 - - Debt service - - - - - Committed 16,125,000 - - - - Assigned 13,730,832 - 14,288,170 Unassigned 23,329,730 - - - Total fund balances (deficits) 55,224,080 13,247,654 14,288,170 Total liabilities, deferred inflows of - - - -	Advances to other funds	1,947,029	-		-
Community programs - - - Public services - 13,247,654 - Debt service - - - Committed 16,125,000 - - Assigned 13,730,832 - 14,288,170 Unassigned 23,329,730 - - Total fund balances (deficits) 55,224,080 13,247,654 14,288,170 Total liabilities, deferred inflows of - - -	Restricted:				
Public services - 13,247,654 - Debt service - - - Committed 16,125,000 - - Assigned 13,730,832 - 14,288,170 Unassigned 23,329,730 - - Total fund balances (deficits) 55,224,080 13,247,654 14,288,170 Total liabilities, deferred inflows of - - -	Protection of persons and property	-	-		-
Public services - 13,247,654 - Debt service - - - Committed 16,125,000 - - Assigned 13,730,832 - 14,288,170 Unassigned 23,329,730 - - Total fund balances (deficits) 55,224,080 13,247,654 14,288,170 Total liabilities, deferred inflows of - - -	Community programs	-	=		-
Debt service - - - Committed 16,125,000 - - Assigned 13,730,832 - 14,288,170 Unassigned 23,329,730 - - Total fund balances (deficits) 55,224,080 13,247,654 14,288,170 Total liabilities, deferred inflows of - - -	* * *	-	13,247,654		-
Assigned 13,730,832 - 14,288,170 Unassigned 23,329,730 Total fund balances (deficits) 55,224,080 13,247,654 14,288,170 Total liabilities, deferred inflows of	Debt service	-	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·		-
Assigned 13,730,832 - 14,288,170 Unassigned 23,329,730 Total fund balances (deficits) 55,224,080 13,247,654 14,288,170 Total liabilities, deferred inflows of	Committed	16,125,000	-		-
Unassigned 23,329,730 - - Total fund balances (deficits) 55,224,080 13,247,654 14,288,170 Total liabilities, deferred inflows of - - -			-		14,288,170
Total fund balances (deficits) 55,224,080 13,247,654 14,288,170 Total liabilities, deferred inflows of	•		_		-
Total liabilities, deferred inflows of	_		13.247.654	- —	14.288.170
		 			,,
		\$ 63,084,078	\$ 15,275,027	\$	16,374,534

See notes to financial statements

	Capita	l Projects						
		Park	G	Nonmajor Sovernmental		To	tals	
Me	easure "M2"	Development		Funds		2018		2017
\$	4,456,946	\$ 7,263,675	\$	16,731,183	\$	89,206,355	\$	104,301,017
Ψ	-,130,510	ψ 7,203,073 -	Ψ	1,174,202	Ψ	16,758,966	Ψ	4,386,549
	1,912,874	-		723,858		16,567,088		14,016,587
	-	-		297,899		1,149,261		610,687
	15,743	17,125		39,443		289,889		300,121
	-	-		2,914,130		2,914,130		6,822,154
	-	-		-		237,951		245,151
	-	-		-		1,118,559		333,155
	_	-		-		1,947,029		2,161,909
	-	-		-		48,286		43,956
	-	-				43,203		47,978
\$	6,385,563	\$ 7,280,800	\$	21,880,715	\$	130,280,717	\$	133,269,264
	294,404	9,100		652,143		5,566,107		5,397,790
	-	-		44,046		2,285,982		480,885
	349,024	125,000		296,377		1,664,707		480,283
	-	-		421,282		907,429		806,665
	-	=		220,911		1,118,559		333,155
	_	-		1,468,523		1,468,523		3,487,412
	-	1,947,029				1,947,029		2,161,909
	643,428	2,081,129		3,103,282		14,958,336		13,148,099
	1,475,832			261,413		4,580,483		1,628,637
	-	-		-		43,203		47,978
	_	-		-		48,286		43,956
	-	-		-		1,947,029		2,161,909
	-	-		150,169		150,169		89,505
	_	-		3,612,627		3,612,627		8,489,707
	4,266,303	-		7,683,113		25,197,070		14,291,137
	-	-		1,148,597		1,148,597		5,186,549
	=	-		-		16,125,000		16,125,000
	=	5,199,671		5,927,867		39,146,540		41,438,568
	-	-		(6,353)		23,323,377		30,618,219
	4,266,303	5,199,671		18,516,020		110,741,898		118,492,528
\$	6,385,563	\$ 7,280,800	\$	21,880,715	\$	130,280,717	\$	133,269,264



Governmental Funds

Reconciliation of the Balance Sheet to the Statement of Net Position June 30, 2018

Fund balances of governmental funds	\$ 110,741,898
Amounts reported for governmental activities in the Statement of Net Position are different because:	
Capital Related Items When capital assets (property, plant, equipment) for governmental activities are purchased or constructed, the cost of those assets are reported as expenditures in the governmental funds. However, the Statement of Net Position includes those capital assets among the assets of the City as a whole:	
Cost of capital assets Accumulated depreciation	599,352,983 (351,539,416)
Long-Term Debt Transactions Long-term liabilities applicable to the City's governmental activities are not due and payable in the current period and, accordingly, are not reported as fund liabilities. All liabilities (both current and long-term) are reported in the Statement of Net Position:	
Bonds payable Premium on bonds Employee benefits leave payable	(30,520,000) (3,583,346) (4,354,526)
Accrued Interest Accrued liabilities in the Statement of Net Position differ from the amount reported in governmental funds are due to accrued interest on outstanding debt payable.	(333,927)
Internal Service Funds Internal Service Funds are used by management to charge the costs of certain activities to individual City Funds. The assets and liabilities of the Internal Service Funds are included in governmental activities in the Statement of Net Position because they primarily service governmental activities of the City.	8,324,503
<u>Deferred Inflows of Resources</u> Certain unavailable revenues that do not provide current financial resources are reported as deferred inflows of resources in the funds.	4,580,483
<u>Pension and OPEB</u> Amounts regarding the pension plans and OPEB are as follows:	
Deferred outflows of resources related to PEB Deferred inflows of resources related to PEB Deferred inflows of resources related to pensions Deferred inflows of resources related to OPEB CalPERS pension liability OPEB liability Police 1% supplemental retirement liability	58,887,399 1,852,436 (5,999,287) (2,639,544) (300,897,566) (53,432,728) (2,376,305)
Net position of governmental activities	\$ 28,063,057

Governmental Funds

Statement of Revenues, Expenditures, and Changes in Fund Balances

Year ended June 30, 2018

(With Comparative Data for Prior Year)

		Capital Projects				
	 General	Lions Park Capital Improvements	In	Capital aprovements		
Revenues:						
Taxes	\$ 109,623,743	\$ -	\$	-		
Licenses and permits	3,837,564	-		-		
Charges for services	3,903,050	-		-		
Fines and forfeitures	1,560,015	-		-		
Intergovernmental	1,021,730	100.050		1,114,165		
Investment income (loss)	(30,982)	109,958		95,805		
Rental income Miscellaneous	2,770,873	-		279.062		
Total revenues	 1,344,221 124,030,214	109,958		278,063 1,488,033		
Total revenues	 124,030,214	109,938		1,400,033		
Expenditures:						
Current:	20.040.255					
General government	29,048,355	-		-		
Protection of persons and property	68,834,645	-		-		
Community programs	8,607,463	5 260 007		1 (702 722		
Public services Debt service:	7,173,107	5,368,907		16,782,722		
Principal Interest and fiscal charges	-	-		-		
Bond issuance costs	-	-		-		
Payment to refunded bond escrow agent	-	-		_		
Total expenditures	 113,663,570	5,368,907		16,782,722		
Excess (deficiency) of revenues	 					
over (under) expenditures	10,366,644	(5,258,949)		(15,294,689)		
Other financing sources (uses):						
Issuance of bonds	-	18,506,603		-		
Premium on bonds issued	-	-		-		
Payment to refunded bond escrow agent	-	-		-		
Transfer in (note 4)	366,359	-		8,283,644		
Transfer out (note 4)	 (17,571,130)					
Total other financing						
sources (uses)	(17,204,771)	18,506,603		8,283,644		
Net change in fund balances	(6,838,127)	13,247,654		(7,011,045)		
Fund balances at beginning of year,						
as restated (note 21)	 62,062,207			21,299,215		
Fund balances at end of year	\$ 55,224,080	\$ 13,247,654	\$	14,288,170		

See notes to financial statements

	Capital	Projects					
		Park	G	Nonmajor overnmental		tals	
Meas	sure "M2"	Development		Funds	 2018		2017
\$	-	\$ -	\$	1,261,153	\$ 110,884,896	\$	99,464,729
	-	-		-	3,837,564		2,933,305
	-	4,657,89	6	992,475	9,553,421		5,909,112
	-	-		52,215	1,612,230		1,352,682
	3,363,345	-		5,059,241	10,558,481		23,205,265
	12,201	(8,31	0)	65,934	244,606		420,561
	-	-		633,803	3,404,676		3,289,222
	-			459,455	2,081,739		2,170,215
	3,375,546	4,649,58	6	8,524,276	142,177,613		138,745,091
	_	-		-	29,048,355		26,518,266
	-	-		1,363,682	70,198,327		66,141,703
	-	-		2,280,930	10,888,393		9,410,168
	4,542,486	2,558,46	7	5,879,876	42,305,565		21,680,495
	-	-		4,070,000	4,070,000		2,755,000
	-	10,81	0	1,031,043	1,041,853		992,383
	-	-		344,858	344,858		-
	-			2,302,225	2,302,225		-
-	4,542,486	2,569,27	7	17,272,614	 160,199,576		127,498,015
	(1,166,940)	2,080,30	9	(8,748,338)	(18,021,963)		11,247,076
	-	-		11,228,397	29,735,000		_
	-	-		3,694,172	3,694,172		-
	-	-		(14,530,520)	(14,530,520)		-
	-	-		3,720,816	12,370,819		16,058,019
	-			(491,879)	(18,063,009)		(19,658,019)
				_		_	
	_			3,620,986	13,206,462		(3,600,000)

(1,166,940)

5,433,243

4,266,303

\$

2,080,309

3,119,362

5,199,671

See notes to financial statements

(4,815,501)

115,557,399

110,741,898

\$

7,647,076

110,845,452

118,492,528

(5,127,352)

23,643,372

18,516,020



Governmental Funds

Reconciliation of the Statement of Revenues, Expenditures, and Changes in Fund Balances to the Statement of Activities

Year ended June 30, 2018

Net changes in fund balances - total governmental funds

\$ (4,815,501)

Amounts reported for governmental activities in the Statement of Activities are different because:

Capital Related Items

When capital assets for governmental activities are purchased or constructed, the resources expended for those assets are reported as expenditures in governmental funds. However, in the Statement of Activities, the cost of those assets is allocated over their estimated usefull lives and reported as depreciation expense. As a result, fund balance decreases by the amount of financial resources used, whereas net position decrease by the amount of depreciation expense charged for the year.

Capital outlay	28,752,711
Depreciation expense	(7,123,901)

Long-Term Debt Transactions

Some expenses reported in the Statement of Activities do not require the use of current financial resources and, therefore, are not reported as expenditures in governmental funds. Repayment of debt service is reported as an expenditure in governmental funds and, thus, has the effect of reducing fund balances because current financial resources have been used. For the City as a whole, however, the principal payments reduce the liabilities in the Statement of Net Position and do not result in an expense in the Statement of Activities.

Net changes in employee benefits leave payable	(343,774)
Principal payments - bonds and certificates of participation	4,070,000
Payment to bond escrow agent	16,832,745
Issuance of revenue bonds	(29,735,000)
Issuance of premium on bonds	(3,694,172)
Other debt related items	43,081
Net change in OPEB liability	319,816

Pension

Pension expense reported in the governmental funds includes the annual required contributions. In the Statement of Activities, pension expenses includes the change in the net pension liability, and related changes in pension amounts for deferred outflows of resources and deferred inflows of resources.

(19,056,826)

Accrued Interest

Recording of the current year change of accrued interest on outstanding debt payable.

(83,589)

Internal Service Funds

Internal Service Funds are used by management to charge the costs of certain activities to individual City Funds. The adjustments for Internal Service Funds "close" those funds by charging additional amounts to participating governmental activities to completely cover the Internal Service Funds' costs for the year.

7,279,605

Deferred Inflows of Resources

Certain unavailable revenues that do not provide current financial resources are reported as deferred inflows of resources in the funds.

2,951,846

Change in net position of governmental activities

\$ (4,602,959)

Proprietary Funds Statement of Net Position June 30, 2018

(With Comparative Data for Prior Year)

		Governmental Activities - Internal Service Funds			
	2018	2017			
Assets:					
Current assets:					
Cash and investments	\$ 15,246,059	\$ 9,973,387			
Accounts receivable	73,234	2,034			
Interest receivable	35,945	27,342			
Inventories	130,447	93,297			
Total current assets	15,485,685	10,096,060			
Capital Assets:					
Construction in progress	118,293	-			
Motorized equipment	13,465,967	12,815,959			
Other equipment	2,411,941	2,332,987			
Accumulated depreciation	(8,561,843)	(8,087,209)			
Net capital assets	7,434,358	7,061,737			
Total assets	22,920,043	17,157,797			
Liabilities:					
Current liabilities:					
Accounts payable	554,378	397,123			
Accrued liabilities	11,501	-			
Claims payable	2,454,615	1,120,815			
Total current liabilities	3,020,494	1,517,938			
Long-term liabilities:					
Claims payable	11,575,046	14,587,331			
Total long-term liabilities	11,575,046	14,587,331			
Total liabilities	14,595,540	16,105,269			
Net Position:					
Investment in capital assets	7,434,358	7,061,737			
Unrestricted	890,145	(6,009,209)			
Total net position	\$ 8,324,503	\$ 1,052,528			

Proprietary Funds

Statement of Revenues, Expenses, and Changes in Net Position

Year ended June 30, 2018

(With Comparative Data for Prior Year)

	Governmental Activities - Internal Service Funds			
	2018			2017
Operating revenues:				
Charges for services	\$	7,509,288	\$	7,426,740
Total operating revenues		7,509,288		7,426,740
Operating expenses:				
Allocated administrative costs		1,019,165		1,241,402
Depreciation		951,494		847,266
Consulting costs		-		27,713
Fuel and repair parts		1,038,067		962,611
Claims and premiums		2,927,868		10,104,413
Total operating expenses		5,936,594		13,183,405
Operating income (loss)		1,572,694		(5,756,665)
Nonoperating revenues (expenses):				
Investment income		11,827		76,088
Contributions		-		32,232
Gain/(loss) on sale of equipment		2,894		(31,232)
Total nonoperating revenues (expenses)		14,721		77,088
Change in net position, before transfers		1,587,415		(5,679,577)
Transfers in (note 4)		5,692,190		4,926,000
Transfers out				(1,326,000)
Total transfers		5,692,190		3,600,000
Change in net position		7,279,605		(2,079,577)
Net position at beginning of year, as restated (note 21)		1,044,898		3,132,105
Net position at end of year	\$	8,324,503	\$	1,052,528

Proprietary Funds
Statement of Cash Flows
Year ended June 30, 2018
(With Comparative Data for Prior Year)

	Governmental Activities - Internal Service Funds			
		2018		2017
Cashflows from operating activities: Cash received from customers and user departments Cash payments to suppliers for goods and services Cash payments to employees for services	\$	7,438,088 (5,847,741) (691,868)	\$	7,425,601 (6,506,923) (687,074)
Net cash provided by (used for) operating activities		898,479		231,604
Cash flows from noncapital financing activities: Cash received from other funds Cash paid to other funds		5,692,190		4,926,000 (1,326,000)
Net cash provided by (used for) noncapital financing activities		5,692,190		3,600,000
Cash flows from capital and related financing activities: Cash received from disposal of assets Acquisition of capital assets		37,545 (1,358,766)		106,344 (1,523,992)
Net cash provided by (used for) capital and related financing activities		(1,321,221)		(1,417,648)
Cash flows from investing activities: Investment income received		3,224		62,602
Net cash provided by (used for) investing activities		3,224		62,602
Net increase (decrease) in cash and cash equivalents		5,272,672		2,476,558
Cash and cash equivalents at beginning of year		9,973,387		7,496,829
Cash and cash equivalents at end of year	\$	15,246,059	\$	9,973,387
Reconciliation of operating income (loss) to net cash provided by (used for) operating activities: Operating income (loss) Adjustments to reconcile operating income (loss)	\$	1,572,694	\$	(5,756,665)
to net cash provided by (used for) operating activities: Depreciation (Increase) decrease in inventories (Increase) decrease in accounts receivable (Increase) decrease in prepaid items Increase (decrease) in accounts payable Increase (decrease) in accrued liabilities		951,494 (37,150) (71,200) - 157,255 3,871		847,266 15,408 (1,139) 4,612 19,594 (11,878)
Increase (decrease) in claims payable		(1,678,485)		5,114,406
Net cash provided by (used for) operating activities	\$	898,479	\$	231,604

There were no noncash investing, capital and financing activities during fiscal years ended June 30, 2018 and 2017.

Fiduciary Funds Statement of Net Position June 30, 2018

	Successor Agency				
	to the City of Costa Mesa				
		development			
	Ke	Agency			
	Dri	vate Purpose		Agency	
		Trust Fund	Funds		
Assets:					
Cash and cash investments (note 2)	\$	778,542	\$	2,987,074	
Accounts receivable		-		11,297	
Interest receivable		-		552	
Prepaid items				8,544	
Total assets		778,542	\$	3,007,467	
<u>Liabilities:</u>					
Accounts payable		11,251	\$	1,128,506	
Advance from City (note 5)		8,648,181		-	
Deposits payable		-		1,873,896	
Held for bondholders		-		5,065	
Total liabilities		8,659,432	\$	3,007,467	
Net Position:					
Held in trust for Successor Agency	\$	(7,880,890)			

Fiduciary Funds Statement of Changes in Net Position Year ended June 30, 2018 (With Comparative Data for Prior Year)

	Successor Agency to the City of Costa Mesa Redevelopment Agency Private Purpose Trust Fund 2018 2017			
Additions:				
Property tax	\$	873,329	\$	817,350
Investment earnings				298
Total revenues		873,329		817,648
Deductions:				
Program expenses of former redevelopment agency		-		26,623
Administrative expenses		250,000		231,746
Interest expenses		231,954		54,121
Repayment of advance to the City		-		649,100
Total expenses		481,954		961,590
Change in net position		391,375		(143,942)
Net position at beginning of year, as restated (note 21)		(8,272,265)		844,754
Net position at end of year	\$	(7,880,890)	\$	700,812



NOTES TO THE FINANCIAL STATEMENTS



Notes to the Basic Financial Statements

Year ended June 30, 2018

(1) Summary of Significant Accounting Policies

The following is a summary of the significant accounting policies of the City of Costa Mesa, California (City):

(a) Description of Reporting Entity

The City of Costa Mesa was incorporated on June 29, 1953 as a general law city under the Government Code of the State of California. The City operates under a Council-Manager form of government. Among services provided by the City are the following: public works, parks and recreation, planning, community development, fire, and law enforcement services.

As required by generally accepted accounting principles, these financial statements present the City and its component units, entities for which the City is considered to be financially accountable. The City is considered to be financially accountable for an organization if the City appoints a voting majority of that organization's governing body and the City is either able to impose its will on that organization, or there is a potential for that organization to provide specific financial benefits to or impose specific financial burdens on the City. The City is also considered to be financially accountable if an organization is fiscally dependent upon the City (i.e., it is unable to adopt its budget, levy taxes, set rates or charges, or issue bonded debt without approval from the City). In certain cases, other organizations are included as component units if the nature and significance of their relationship with the City are such that their exclusion would cause the City's financial statements to be misleading or incomplete.

All of the City's component units are considered to be blended component units. Blended component units, although legally separate entities, are, in substance, part of the City's operations and so data from these units are reported with the interfold data of the City. The following organizations are considered to be component units of the City:

Costa Mesa Public Financing Authority

The Costa Mesa Public Financing Authority (Public Financing Authority) was established on August 20, 1990 for the purpose of financing public capital improvements. Even though it is legally separate, it is reported as if it were part of the City because the City Council also serves as the governing board of the Authority. Transactions of the Public Financing Authority are reported in the Debt Service Fund. Separate financial statements of the Public Financing Authority can be obtained at City Hall.

Costa Mesa Housing Authority

The Costa Mesa Housing Authority (Housing Authority) was created pursuant to the State of California Health and Safety Code, Section 34176(a). The primary purpose of the Housing Authority is to promote affordable housing for families of low and moderate income within the City. The Housing Authority is a separate entity primarily funded by housing loan repayments. City Council members, in separate session, serve as the governing board of the Housing Authority, and all accounting and administrative functions are performed by the City. Financial activity of the Housing Authority has

Notes to the Basic Financial Statements

Year ended June 30, 2018

been reported as if it were part of the City in the Housing Authority Special Revenue Fund. Separate financial statements of the Housing Authority can be obtained at City Hall.

Costa Mesa Financing Authority

The Costa Mesa Financing Authority (Financing Authority) was created by a joint powers agreement between the City of Costa Mesa (the City) and the Costa Mesa Housing Authority (the Housing Authority), dated August 1, 2017. It was created pursuant to Article 1 of Chapter 5 of Division 7 of Title of the Government Code of the State of California (the "JPA Act"). Transactions of the Financing Authority are reported in the Debt Service Fund. Separate financial statements of the Financing Authority can be obtained at City Hall.

(b) Basis of Accounting and Measurement Focus

The basic financial statements of the City are composed of the following:

- Government-wide financial statements
- Fund financial statements
- Notes to the basic financial statements

Government-wide Financial Statements

Government-wide financial statements display information about the reporting government as a whole, except for its fiduciary activities. These statements include separate columns for the governmental and business-type activities of the primary government (including its blended component units), as well as its discretely presented component units. The City has no business-type activities or discretely presented component units. Eliminations have been made in the Statement of Activities so that certain allocated expenses are recorded only once (by the function to which they were allocated). However, general government expenses have not been allocated as indirect expenses to the various functions of the City.

Government-wide financial statements are presented using the *economic resources* measurement focus and the accrual basis of accounting. Under the economic resources measurement focus, all (both current and long-term) economic resources and obligations of the reporting government are reported in the government-wide financial statements. Basis of accounting refers to when revenues and expenses are recognized in the accounts and reported in the financial statements. Under the accrual basis of accounting, revenues, expenses, gains, losses, assets, deferred outflows of resources, liabilities and deferred inflows of resources resulting from exchange and exchange-like transactions are recognized when the exchange takes place. Revenues, expenses, gains, losses, assets, deferred outflows of resources, liabilities and deferred inflows of resources resulting from nonexchange transactions are recognized in accordance with the requirements of GASB Statement No. 33.

Program revenues include charges for services, special assessments, and payments made by parties outside of the reporting government's citizenry if that money is restricted to a particular program. Program revenues are netted with program expenses in the

Notes to the Basic Financial Statements Year ended June 30, 2018

Statement of Activities to present the net cost of each program.

Amounts paid to acquire capital assets are capitalized as assets in the government-wide financial statements, rather than reported as expenditures. Proceeds of long-term debt are recorded as a liability in the government-wide financial statements, rather than as other financing sources. Amounts paid to reduce long-term indebtedness of the reporting government are reported as a reduction of the related liability, rather than as expenditures.

Franchise fees and business license charges have been reported as general revenues because the fees are based on gross receipts, not charges for services.

Fund Financial Statements

The underlying account system of the City is organized and operated on the basis of separate funds. A fund is defined as an independent fiscal and accounting entity with a self-balancing set of accounts, recording resources, related liabilities, obligations, reserves, and equities segregated for the purpose of carrying out specific activities or attaining certain objectives in accordance with special regulations, restrictions or limitations. Fund financial statements for the primary government's governmental, proprietary, and fiduciary funds are presented after the government-wide financial statements. These statements display information about major funds individually and nonmajor funds in the aggregate for governmental funds. Proprietary statements include financial information for internal service funds. Fiduciary statements include financial information for Agency and Private Purpose Trust funds. Fiduciary funds of the City represent assets held by the City in a custodial capacity for other individuals or organizations.

Governmental Funds

In the fund financial statements, governmental funds are presented using the *modified* accrual basis of accounting. Revenues are recognized when they become measurable and available as net current assets. Measurable means that the amounts can be estimated or otherwise determined. Available means that the amounts were collected during the reporting period or soon enough thereafter to be available to finance the expenditures accrued for the reporting period. The City uses an availability period of 60 days.

Sales taxes, property taxes, franchise taxes, motor vehicle in lieu, transient occupancy taxes, grants, and interest associated with the current fiscal period are all considered to be susceptible to accrual and so have been recognized as revenues of the current fiscal period to the extent normally collected within the availability period. Other revenue items are considered to be measurable and available where cash is received by the government.

Revenue recognition is subject to the *measurable* and *availability* criteria for the governmental funds in the fund financial statements. *Exchange transactions* are recognized as revenues in the period in which they are earned (i.e., the related goods or services are provided). *Locally imposed derived tax revenues* are recognized as revenues in the period in which the underlying exchange transaction upon which they are based takes place. *Imposed nonexchange* transactions are recognized as revenues in the period for which they were imposed. If the period of use is not specified, they are

Notes to the Basic Financial Statements

Year ended June 30, 2018

recognized as revenues when an enforceable legal claim to the revenues arises or when they are received, whichever occurs first. *Government-mandated and voluntary nonexchange* transactions are recognized as revenues when all applicable eligibility requirements have been met.

In the fund financial statements, governmental funds are presented using the *current financial resources measurement focus*. This means that generally only current assets, current liabilities and deferred inflows of resources are included on their balance sheets. The reported fund balance is considered to be a measure of "available spendable resources." Governmental fund operating statements present increases (revenues and other financing sources) and decreases (expenditures and other financing uses) in fund balance. Accordingly, they are said to present a summary of sources and uses of "available spendable resources" during a period.

Noncurrent portions of long-term receivables due to governmental funds are reported on the balance sheet in spite of their spending measurement focus. Special reporting treatments are used to indicate, however, that they should not be considered "available spendable resources," since they do not represent fund balance.

Recognition of governmental fund type revenues represented by unavailable revenues are reported as deferred inflows of revenues.

Due to the nature of their spending measurement focus, expenditure recognition for governmental fund types excludes amounts represented by noncurrent liabilities. Since they do not affect net current assets, such long-term amounts are not recognized as governmental fund type expenditures or fund liabilities.

Amounts expended to acquire capital assets are recorded as *expenditures* in the year that resources were expended, rather than as fund assets. Proceeds of long-term debt are recorded as *other financing sources*, rather than a fund liability. Amounts paid to reduce long-term indebtedness are reported as fund expenditures.

When both restricted and unrestricted resources are combined in a fund, expenses are considered to be paid first from restricted resources, and then from unrestricted resources.

Proprietary and Fiduciary Funds

The City's internal service funds are proprietary funds. In the fund financial statements, proprietary and private-purpose trust funds are presented using the accrual basis of accounting. Revenues are recognized when they are earned and expenses are recognized when related goods or services are delivered. In the fund financial statements, proprietary and private-purpose trust funds are presented using the economic resources measurement focus. This means that all assets and all liabilities (whether current or noncurrent) associated with their activity are included on the Statement of Net Position. Proprietary fund type operating statements present increases (revenues) and decreases (expenses) in total net position.

Proprietary fund operating revenues, such as charges for services, result from exchange transactions associated with principal activity of the fund. Exchange transactions are those in which each party receives and gives us essentially equal values. Nonoperating

Notes to the Basic Financial Statements

Year ended June 30, 2018

revenues, such as investment income, gain or loss on sale of equipment and miscellaneous revenues result from nonexchange transactions or ancillary activities. Operating expenses for internal service funds include the cost of sales and services, administrative expenses, and depreciation on capital assets. All expenses not meeting this definition are reported as nonoperating expenses. Amounts paid to acquire capital assets are capitalized as assets in the internal service fund financial statements, rather than being reported as expenses. Proceeds of long-term debt are recorded as liabilities in the internal service fund financial statements, rather than being reported as other financing sources. Amounts paid to reduce long-term indebtedness of the internal service fund are reported as reductions of the related liability, rather than as expenses. The City's agency funds are fiduciary funds. Agency funds are custodial in nature (assets equal liabilities) and have no measurement focus but utilize the accrual basis of accounting for reporting its assets and liabilities.

(c) Property Tax Calendar

Property tax revenues are recognized in the fiscal year for which the taxes have been levied, provided this accrual meets the available criteria. "Available" means collectible within the current period or soon enough thereafter to be used to pay liabilities of the current period. The County of Orange collects property taxes for the City tax liens attached annually as of 12:01 a.m. on the first day in January preceding the fiscal year for which the taxes are levied. The tax levy covers the fiscal period July 1st to June 30th. All secured personal property taxes and one-half of the taxes on real property are due November 1st. The second installment is due February 1st. All taxes are delinquent if not paid as of December 10th and April 10th, respectively. Unsecured personal property taxes become due on the first of March each year and are delinquent if not paid as of August 31st.

(d) Fund Classifications

The City reports the following major governmental funds:

General Fund – The General Fund is the general operating fund of the City. All general tax revenues and other receipts that are not restricted by law or contractual agreement to some other fund are accounted for in this fund. Expenditures of this fund include the general operating expenditures and other costs, which are not paid through other funds.

Capital Projects Funds

Lions Park Capital Improvements Fund – This capital projects fund was established to account for the receipt and disbursement of bond funds for construction of a new library and renovation of the existing library into a neighborhood community center. Project funding is partially provided by bond proceeds with the remaining balance provided by the Capital Improvements Fund, Park Fees Fund, and Gas Tax Fund.

Capital Improvements Fund – This capital projects fund was established to account for construction of capital facilities financed by the City's General Fund and various governmental grants.

Measure "M2" Fund – This capital projects fund was established to account for the receipt and disbursement of funds from the 2006 voter-approved one-half percent sales

Notes to the Basic Financial Statements

Year ended June 30, 2018

tax for local transportation improvements. Measure M2 is a 30-year extension of the earlier Measure M program.

Park Development Fund - Established to account for the receipt and disbursement of funds for development and maintenance of the City's park system. Funding is provided by fees charged to residential and commercial developers.

The City's fund structure also includes the following fund types:

Special Revenue Funds – The special revenue funds are used to account for the proceeds of specific revenue sources that are restricted by law or administrative action for a specified purpose.

Debt Service Funds – The debt service funds are used to account for the accumulation of resources for, and the payment of, long-term liabilities, interest, and related fiscal agent costs.

Capital Projects Funds – The capital projects funds are used to account for financial resources segregated for the acquisition and construction of major capital facilities (other than those financed by the proprietary funds).

Internal Service Funds – The internal service funds are used to finance and account for activities involved in rendering equipment replacement, self-insurance services, and information technology replacement to departments within the City. Costs of materials, equipment, and services used are accumulated in these funds and charged to the user departments as such goods are delivered or services rendered.

Private Purpose Trust Fund – The private-purpose trust fund accounts for the assets, liabilities, additions, and deductions made on behalf of the former Costa Mesa Redevelopment Agency.

Agency Funds – The agency funds are used to account for assets held by the City in a fiduciary capacity for individuals, government entities, and others. Such funds are operated by carrying out the specifications of trust indentures, statutes, ordinances, or other governing regulations.

(e) Cash and Investments

Certain assets and liabilities are required to be reported at fair value. The fair value framework provides a hierarchy that prioritizes the inputs to valuation techniques used to measure fair value. The hierarchy gives the highest priority to unadjusted quoted prices in active markets for identical assets or liabilities (Level 1 measurements) and the lowest priority to unobservable inputs (Level 3 measurements). The three levels of fair value hierarchy are described as follows:

Level 1 - Inputs to the valuation methodology are unadjusted quoted prices for identical assets or liabilities in active markets.

Notes to the Basic Financial Statements

Year ended June 30, 2018

Level 2 - Inputs other than quoted prices included within Level 1 that are observable for the asset or liability, either directly or indirectly and fair value is determined through the use of models or other valuation methodologies including:

- Quoted prices for similar assets or liabilities in active markets;
- Quoted prices for identical or similar assets or liabilities in markets that are inactive; inputs other than quoted prices that are observable for the asset or liability;
- Inputs that are derived principally from or corroborated by observable market data by correlation or other means.

Level 3 - Inputs to the valuation methodology are unobservable and significant to the fair value measurement. These unobservable inputs reflect the City's own assumptions about the inputs market participants would use in pricing the asset or liability (including assumptions about risk). These unobservable inputs are developed based on the best information available in the circumstances and may include the City's own data.

(f) Cash Equivalents

For purposes of the statement of cash flows, cash equivalents are defined as short-term, highly liquid investments that are both readily convertible to known amounts of cash or so near their maturity that they present insignificant risk of changes in value because of changes in interest rates. Cash equivalents also represent the proprietary funds share in the cash and investment pool of the City.

The City pools idle cash from all funds in order to maximize income from investment activities. Investments are recorded on the City's books at fair value (quoted market price or best available estimate thereof). Interest income on investments is allocated to individual funds on the basis of monthly cash and investment balances.

(g) Advances to Other Funds

Long-term interfund advances are recorded as receivables by the advancing governmental funds and as liabilities in the receiving funds.

(h) Inventories

Inventories of materials and supplies are carried at cost on an average cost basis. The City uses the consumption method of accounting for inventories.

(i) Prepaids

The City uses the consumption method to record prepaid items.

Notes to the Basic Financial Statements Year ended June 30, 2018

(j) New Accounting Pronouncements

Current Year Standards

GASB 75 - Accounting and Financial Reporting for Postemployment Benefits Other Than Pensions. The implementation of this statement resulted in the restatement of the City's beginning net position totaling \$50,259,042 in the Governmental Activities as of the beginning of the fiscal year. For additional information, refer to note 21.

GASB 81 - Irrevocable Split-Interest Agreements, effective for periods beginning after December 15, 2016. The implementation of this statement did not result in a financial impact to the City.

GASB 82 - *Pension Issues*, effective for periods beginning after June 15, 2016, except for certain provisions on selection of assumptions, which are effective in the first reporting period in which the measurement date of the pension liability is on or after June 15, 2017. The implementation of this statement did not result in a financial impact to the City.

Pending Accounting Standards

GASB has issued the following pronouncements that have an effective date subsequent to June 30, 2018, which may impact the City's financial reporting requirements in the future. Unless otherwise noted, management has not determined what, if any, impact implementation of the following Statements may have on future financial statements.

GASB 83 - Certain Asset Retirement Obligations: Effective for the City's fiscal year ending June 30, 2019.

GASB 84 - Fiduciary Activities: Effective for the City's fiscal year ending June 30, 2020.

GASB 87 – Leases: Effective for the City's fiscal year ending June 30, 2021.

(k) Capital Assets

Capital assets (including infrastructure) are recorded at historical cost at the time of purchase. Assets acquired from gifts or contributions are recorded at acquisition value on the date received. Generally, capital asset purchases in excess of \$5,000 are capitalized if they have an expected useful life of two years or more.

Capital assets include public domain (infrastructure) capital assets consisting of certain improvements including roads, streets, sidewalks, medians, sewers, and storm drains. Public domain assets acquired prior to 1980 have been included in the accompanying financial statements.

Capital assets used in operations are depreciated or amortized over their estimated

Notes to the Basic Financial Statements

Year ended June 30, 2018

useful lives using the straight-line method in the government-wide financial statements and in the fund financial statements of proprietary funds. It is the City's policy not to depreciate or amortize assets in its first year of service. A full year of depreciation or amortization is charged at final year of asset life or upon disposal. Depreciation and amortization are charged as expenses against operations and accumulated depreciation and amortization are reported on the respective statement of net position.

The ranges of lives used for computing depreciation and amortization for each capital asset class are as follows:

Building improvements and structures	10-20	years
Landscaping and sprinklers	35-40	
Automotive equipment	2-20	years
Office furniture		years
Office machines		years
Other equipment	5-60	years
Intangible assets		years
Park system and facilities	10-25	
Infrastructure – roads	10-50	
Infrastructure – storm drains	50-100	years

(l) Deferred Outflows/Inflows of Resources

The statement of net position and the governmental funds balance sheet will sometimes report a separate section for deferred outflows of resources. This financial statement element, *deferred outflows of resources*, represents a consumption of net position that applies to future periods and so will *not* be recognized as an outflow of resources (expenditure) until that time. The City has two items that qualify for reporting in this category. The items are deferred outflows related to pensions and deferred outflows related to OPEB.

The statement of net position and the governmental funds balance sheet will sometimes report a separate section for deferred inflows of resources. This financial statement element, deferred inflows of resources, represents an acquisition of net position that applies to future periods and so will not be recognized as an inflow of resources (revenue) until that time. The City has three types of items which qualify for reporting in this category. Two of the items are deferred inflows related to pensions and deferred inflows related to OPEB, which are presented on the government-wide statement of net position. The third item, unavailable revenue, is reported only in the governmental funds balance sheet. The governmental funds report unavailable revenues from accounts, taxes and grant receivables. These amounts are deferred and recognized as an inflow of resources in the period that the amounts become available

(m) Fund Balances

Fund balances are reported in the fund statements in the following classifications:

Nonspendable Fund Balance – This includes amounts that cannot be spent because they are either not spendable in form (such as inventory) or legally or contractually required to be maintained intact (such as endowments).

Restricted Fund Balance – This includes amounts that can be spent only for specific

Notes to the Basic Financial Statements

Year ended June 30, 2018

purposes stipulated by constitution, external resource providers, or through enabling legislation. If Council action limiting the use of funds is included in the same action (legislation) that created (enables) the funding source, then it is restricted.

<u>Committed Fund Balance</u> – This includes amounts that can be used only for specific purposes determined by formal action of a city ordinance by the Council. It includes legislation (Council action) that can only be overturned by new legislation requiring the same type of voting consensus that created the original action. Therefore, if Council action limiting the use of funds is separate from the action (legislation) that created (enables) the funding source, then it is committed, not restricted. For the purposes of establishing, modifying, and rescinding a committed fund balance, the City considers an ordinance more binding than a resolution or a minute action by City Council.

<u>Assigned Fund Balance</u> – This includes amounts that are designated or expressed by the Council, but does not require a formal action like a resolution or ordinance. The Council may delegate the ability to an employee or committee to assign uses of specific funds for specific purposes. In June 2011, the City Council passed Resolution 11-27, delegating authority to establish, modify, or rescind a fund balance assignment to the Finance Director.

<u>Unassigned Fund Balance</u> – This includes amounts that are the residual balance for the City's general fund and includes all spendable amounts not contained in other classifications. In other funds, the unassigned classification is used only to report a deficit balance resulting from overspending for specific purposes for which amounts had been restricted, committed or assigned.

In order to calculate the amounts to report as restricted, committed, assigned, and unassigned fund balance in the governmental fund financial statements, a flow assumption must be made about the order in which the resources are considered to be applied. It is the government's policy to consider restricted fund balance to have been depleted before using any components of unrestricted fund balance. Further, when components of the unrestricted fund balance can be used for the same purpose, committed fund balance is depleted first, followed by assigned fund balance. Unassigned fund balance is applied last.

(n) Employee Leave Benefits

Eligible employees accumulate up to 26.5 days of vacation each year, depending on the employee's bargaining unit and length of service, but may not carry over from one year to the next more than the equivalent of one to two (depends on Memorandum of Understanding or Salary Resolution) year's vacation without prior approval of the respective department head and/or City Manager.

A liability is recorded for unused vacation and similar compensatory leave balances since the employees' entitlement to these balances are attributable to services already rendered and it is probable that virtually all of these balances will be liquidated by either paid time off or payments upon termination or retirement.

A liability is recorded for unused sick leave balances except for miscellaneous, confidential and Costa Mesa Police Association (CMPA) employee groups. The liability

Notes to the Basic Financial Statements

Year ended June 30, 2018

is recorded only to the extent that it is probable that the unused balances will result in termination payments. Unused sick leave is converted to CalPERS service credit at the time of retirement. The ability to liquidate leave balances is available to all employee groups with the exception of miscellaneous and confidential and CMPA employee groups. All other separations result in the forfeiture of the accrued leave benefit. Other amounts of unused sick leave are excluded from the liability since their payment is contingent solely upon the occurrence of a future event (illness), which is outside the control of the City and the employee.

A current liability is accrued in the governmental funds for material leave benefits due on demand to governmental fund employees that have terminated prior to year-end. All other amounts are only recorded in the government-wide financial statements. These non-current amounts will be recorded as fund expenditures in the year in which they are paid or become due on demand to terminated employees.

(o) Claims and Judgments

The City records a liability for litigation, judgments, and claims when it is probable that an asset has been impaired or a liability has been incurred prior to year-end and the probable amount of loss (net of any insurance coverage) can be reasonably estimated. This liability is recorded in an internal service fund, which accounts for the City's self-insurance activities.

(p) Pensions

For purposes of measuring the net pension liability, deferred outflows of resources and deferred inflows of resources related to pensions, and pension expense, information about the fiduciary net position of the Plan and additions to/deductions from the Plan's fiduciary net position have been determined on the same basis. For the purpose, benefit payments (including refunds of employee contributions) are recognized when currently due and payable in accordance with the benefit terms. Investments are reported at fair value.

GASB 68 requires that the reported results must pertain to liability and asset information within certain defined timeframe. For this report, the following timeframes are used:

	<u>CalPERS Plans</u>	Supplemental Plan
Valuation Date	June 30, 2016	June 30, 2018
Measurement Date	June 30, 2017	June 30, 2018
Measurement Period	July 1, 2016 to June 30, 2017	July 1, 2017 to June 30, 2018

(q) Other Post Employment Benefits (OPEB)

For purposes of measuring the net OPEB liability, deferred outflows of resources and deferred inflows of resources related to OPEB, and OPEB expense and information about the plan (OPEB Plan), have been determined by an independent actuary. For this purpose, benefit payments are recognized when currently due and payable in accordance with the benefit terms.

Notes to the Basic Financial Statements

Year ended June 30, 2018

Generally accepted accounting principles require that the reported results must pertain to liability information within certain defined timeframes. For this report, the following timeframes are used:

Valuation Date June 30, 2017 Measurement Date June 30, 2017

Measurement Period July 1, 2016 to June 30, 2017

(r) Use of Estimates

The preparation of financial statements in accordance with generally accepted accounting principals requires management to make estimates and assumptions that affect certain reported amounts and disclosures. Accordingly, actual results could differ from those estimates.

(s) Prior Year Data

The information included in the accompanying financial statements for the prior year has been presented for comparison purposes only and does not represent a complete presentation in accordance with generally accepted accounting principles.

Certain minor reclassifications of prior year data have been made in order to enhance their comparability with current year figures.

\$ 104,452,414

(2) Cash and Investments

Cash and investments are reported as follows:

Petty cash on hand	\$ 12,200
Demand deposits	3,541,345
Investments	 121,423,451
Total cash and investments	\$ 124,976,996

Cash and investments at June 30, 2018 consisted of the following:

Statement of Net Position: Cash and investments

Cash and investments with fiscal agent	16,758,966
Statement of Fiduciary Net Position:	
Cash and investments	3,765,616
Total cash and investments	\$ 124,976,996

Notes to the Basic Financial Statements Year ended June 30, 2018

<u>Investments Authorized by the California Government Code and the City of Costa Mesa's Investment Policy</u>

The table below identifies investment types that are authorized for the City by the California Government Code and investment policies of the City. The table also identifies certain provisions of the California Government Code (or the City's investment policy, where more restrictive) that address interest rate risk, credit risk, and concentration of credit risk. This table does not address investments of debt proceeds held by bond trustee that are governed by the provisions of debt agreements of the City, rather than the general provisions of the California Government Code or the City's investment policy.

Authorized	Maximum	\mathcal{C}	Investment In
<u>Investment</u>	Maturity*	of Portfolio*	One Issuer*
N. G. T.	-	3. 7	> 7
U.S. Treasury Securities	5 years	None	None
Federal Agency Securities	5 years	None	35%
Municipal Securities	5 years	None	5%
Banker's Acceptances	180 days	40%	5%
Commercial Paper	270 days	25%	5%
Federally Insured Time Deposit	5 Years	None	None
Non-Negotiable Certificates of Deposit	5 years	20%	None
Certificate of Deposit Placement Service	5 years	30%	None
Negotiable Certificates of Deposit	5 years	30%	5%
Repurchase Agreements	1 year	30%	None
Medium-Term Corporate Notes	5 years	30%	5%
Money Market Mutual Funds	N/A	20%	10%
Mortgage Backed Securities	5 years	20%	None
County Pooled Investment Funds	N/A	35%	None
Local Agency Investment Fund	N/A	up to \$65 million	None

^{*} Based on state law requirements or investment policy requirements, whichever is more restrictive.

Investments Authorized by Debt Agreements

Investment of debt proceeds held by bond trustees are governed by provisions of the debt agreements, rather than the general provisions of the California Government code or the City's investment policy. The table below identifies the investment types that are authorized for investments held by bond trustees. The table also identifies certain provisions of these debt agreements that address interest rate risk, credit risk, and concentration of credit risk. Generally, the following investment types are authorized by the City's debt agreements:

Notes to the Basic Financial Statements Year ended June 30, 2018

		Maximum	Maximum
Authorized	Maximum	Percentage	Investment in
<u>Investment</u>	Maturity	Allowed	One Issuer
U.S. Treasury Securities	None	None	None
Federal Agency Securities	5 years	None	None
Banker's Acceptances	180 days	None	None
Commercial Paper	270 days	None	None
Money Market Mutual Funds	5 Years	20%	10%
Investment Agreements	None	None	None
Interest-Bearing Time Deposits	30 days	None	None
Repurchase Agreements	270 days	None	None
Local Agency Investment Fund	None	None	None
State Obligations	None	None	10%
Pre-funded Municipal Obligations	None	None	None

Disclosures Relating to Interest Rate Risk

Interest rate risk is the risk that changes in market interest rates will adversely affect the fair value of an investment. Generally, the longer the maturity of an investment, the greater the sensitivity of its fair value to changes in market interest rates. One of the ways that the City manages its exposure to interest rate risk is by purchasing a combination of shorter term and longer-term investments, and by timing cash flows from maturities so that a portion of the portfolio is maturing or coming close to maturity evenly over time as necessary to provide the cash flow and liquidity needed for operations.

Information about the sensitivity of the fair values of the City's investments (including investments held by bond trustee) to market interest rate fluctuations is provided by the following table that shows the distribution of the City's investments by maturity:

	12 Months	13 to 24	25 to 60	
<u>Investment Type</u>	Or Less	<u>Months</u>	<u>Months</u>	<u>Total</u>
Federal Agency Securities	\$ 3,220,458	\$ 7,800,093	\$ 10,740,144	\$ 21,760,695
State Investment Pool (LAIF)	39,881,155	-	-	39,881,155
U.S. Treasury Securities	1,986,950	6,720,882	17,370,645	26,078,477
Medium-Term Corporate Notes	1,990,896	5,590,681	8,924,077	16,505,654
Money Market Mutual Funds	187,168	-	-	187,168
Held by Trustee:				
Costa Mesa Community Facility				
District Bonds	190,000	210,000	225,000	625,000
Money Market Mutual Funds	16,232,802	-	-	16,232,802
Lehman Brothers Holdings Inc.				
Bankruptcy	152,500			152,500
Total	\$ 63,841,929	\$ 20,321,656	\$ 37,259,866	\$ 121,423,451

Notes to the Basic Financial Statements

Year ended June 30, 2018

Investments with Fair Values Highly Sensitive to Interest Rate Fluctuations

The City (including investments held by bond trustees) held no investments that were highly sensitive to interest rate fluctuations (to a greater degree than already indicated in the information provided above).

Disclosures Relating to Credit Risk

Generally, credit risk is the risk that an issuer of an investment will not fulfill its obligation to the holder of the investment. This is measured by the assignment of a rating by a nationally recognized statistical rating organization. Presented below is the minimum rating required by (where applicable) the California Government Code, the City's investment policy, or debt agreements, and the actual rating as of year end for each investment type:

M	inimum Lega	.1				Not Required to	
Investment Type	Rating	AAA	<u>A1-A3</u>	<u>Aa1-Aa3</u>	Not Rated	be Rated	<u>Total</u>
Federal Agency Securities	N/A	\$ 21,760,695	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ 21,760,695
U.S. Treasury Securities	N/A	-	-	-	-	26,078,477	26,078,477
Medium-Term Corporate Notes	A	1,367,709	12,673,117	2,464,828	-	-	16,505,654
State Investment Pool (LAIF)	N/A	-	-	-	39,881,155	-	39,881,155
Money Market Mutual Funds	AAA	187,168	-	-	-	-	187,168
Held by Trustee:							
Costa Mesa Community							
Facilities District Bonds	N/A	-	-	-	-	625,000	625,000
Money Market Mutual Funds	AAA	16,232,802	-	-	-	-	16,232,802
Lehman Brothers Holdings Inc.							
Bankruptcy	N/A				152,500		152,500
Total		\$ 39,548,374	\$ 12,673,117	\$ 2,464,828	\$ 40,033,655	\$ 26,703,477	\$ 121,423,451

Governmental Accounting, Auditing and Financial Reporting (GAAFR) requires the disclosure of more than 5% total investments with a single issuer. At June 30, 2018, the City's investment in the following single issuers exceeded 5%:

<u>Issuer</u>	<u>Investment Type</u>	Reported Amount	<u>Percentage</u>
FHLB	Federal Agency Securities	\$ 7,231,326	6%
FNMA	Federal Agency Securities	6,237,031	5%
FHLMC	Federal Agency Securities	8,292,326	7%

Custodial Credit Risk

Custodial credit risk for deposits is the risk that, in the event of the failure of a depository financial institution, a government will not be able to recover its deposits or will not be able to recover collateral securities that are in the possession of an outside party. The custodial credit risk for investments is the risk that, in the event of the failure of the counterparty (e.g., broker-dealer) to a transaction, a government will not be able to recover the value of its investment or collateral securities that are in the possession of another party. The California Government Code and the City's investment policy do not contain legal or policy requirements that would limit the exposure to custodial credit risk for deposits or investments, other than the following provision for deposits: The California Government Code requires that a financial institution secure deposits made by the state or local governmental units by pledging securities

Notes to the Basic Financial Statements

Year ended June 30, 2018

in an undivided collateral pool held by a depository regulated under state law (unless so waived by the governmental unit). The market value of the pledged securities in the collateral pool must equal at least 110% of the total amount deposited by the public agencies. California law also allows financial institutions to secure City deposits by pledging first trust deed mortgage notes having a value of 150% of the secured public deposits.

Investment in State Investment Pool

The City is a voluntary participant in the Local Agency Investment Fund (LAIF) that is regulated by California Government Code Section 16429 under the oversight of the Treasurer of the State of California. The fair value of the City's investment in this pool is reported in the accompanying financial statements at amounts based upon the City's pro-rata share of the fair value provided by LAIF for the entire LAIF portfolio (in relation to the amortized cost of that portfolio). The balance available for withdrawal is based on the accounting records maintained by LAIF, which are recorded on an amortized cost basis.

Fair Value Measurements

The City's investments in the Costa Mesa Community Facilities District Bonds and Lehman Brothers Holdings, Inc. Bankruptcy are valued based on cost and the City's assumptions originated from market participant input, respectively. These investments are not traded on, and therefore, are categorized in Level 3. When valuing Level 3 securities, the inputs or methodology are not necessarily an indication of the risks associated with investing in those securities. Changes in valuation techniques may result in transfers into or out of an assigned level within the disclosure hierarchy.

	Qu	oted	Observable	Un	observable		
	pr	ices	inputs		inputs		
	Le	vel 1	Level 2		Level 3		Total
Federal Agency Securities	\$	-	\$ 21,760,695	\$	-	\$	21,760,695
U.S. Treasury Securities		-	26,078,477		-		26,078,477
Medium Term Corporate Notes		-	16,505,654		-		16,505,654
Held by Trustee:							
Costa Mesa Community							
Facilities District Bonds		-	-		625,000		625,000
Lehman Brothers Holdings In	ıc,						
Bankruptcy					152,500		152,500
	\$		\$ 64,344,826	\$	777,500	\$	65,122,326
State Investment Pool (LAIF)*							39,881,155
Money Market Mutual Funds*							187,168
Held by Trustee:							,
Money Market Mutual Funds	*					_	16,232,802
Total Investment Portfolio						\$	121,423,451

^{*} Not subject to fair value categorization.

Notes to the Basic Financial Statements

Year ended June 30, 2018

(3) Interfund Receivables and Payables

Interfund receivable and payable balances at June 30, 2018 are as follows:

Receivable Fund	Payable Fund	Amou	nt
General Fund	Lions Park Capital Improvements Fund	\$ 897,64	18
General Fund	Nonmajor Governmental Funds	220,91	11

All receivables resulted from short term borrowing to cover negative cash balances.

Advances to and from other funds at June 30, 2018 are as follows:

Receivable Fund	Payable Fund	<u>Amount</u>
General Fund	Park Development Fund	\$1,947,029

The terms for the significant advances reflected above are as follows:

The outstanding advance from the General Fund to the Park Development fund was for the purchase of park land. In June 2014, the City Council approved a restructuring of the original terms of the advance, which included an interest rate of 0.50% with an annual payment of \$225,690. The advance is expected to be repaid by fiscal year 2034 with future park development fees.

(4) Transfers In and Out

Transfers in and out for the year ended June 30, 2018 are as follows:

Transfers out	Transfers in	<u>Total</u>	
General Fund	Capital Improvements Fund	\$ 8,158,644	(a1)
General Fund	Nonmajor Governmental Funds	3,720,296	(a2 to a4)
General Fund	Internal Service Funds	5,692,190	(a5)
Nonmajor Governmental Funds	Capital Improvements Fund	125,000	(b)
Nonmajor Governmental Funds	General Fund	366,359	(c1 to c2)
Nonmajor Governmental Funds	Nonmajor Governmental Funds	 520	(c3)

\$ 18,063,009

(a) The General Fund transferred the following to:

- 1. \$8,158,644 to the Capital Improvements Capital Projects Fund for capital improvement projects;
- 2. \$48,590 to the Supplemental Law Enforcement Services Special Revenue Fund for public safety expenditures;
- 3. \$3,096,927 to the Public Financing Authority Debt Service Fund for debt service payments;
- 4. \$574,779 to the Financing Authority Debt Service Fund for debt service payments;
- 5. \$5,692,190 to the Internal Service Funds for self-insurance costs (\$4,741,990) and for equipment replacement (\$950,200).
- (b) The Fire System Development Fees Capital Projects Fund transferred \$125,000 to the Capital Improvements Capital Projects Fund for capital projects.

Notes to the Basic Financial Statements

Year ended June 30, 2018

(c) The Nonmajor Governmental funds transferred the following:

- 1. The Parking Districts Capital Projects Fund transferred \$923 in investment earnings back to the General Fund;
- 2. The Public Financing Authority Debt Service Fund transferred \$365,436 to the General Fund to reimburse construction costs incurred in prior years.
- 3. The Public Financing Authority Debt Service Fund transferred \$520 of residual bond proceeds to the Financing Authority Debt Service Fund.

(5) Loans Receivable

The City's loans receivable at June 30, 2018 by loan programs are as follow:

	Governmental Activities	
HOME Program	\$	2,784,431
Community Development Loan Program		221,052
Rental Rehabilitation Program		351,148
First Time Home Buyer Program		1,523,362
Single Family Rehabilitation Program		142,500
Neighborhood Stabilization Program		181,250
Other Programs		1,264,357
Total		6,468,100
Less allowance for uncollectible loans		(3,553,970)
Loans receivable, net	\$	2,914,130

Allowance for uncollectible accounts are established for various loans.

General Fund Loan to the Successor Agency

In years prior to 2013, the General Fund made loans in	
the amount of \$9,278,545 to the Successor Agency	
(formerly the Redevelopment Agency of the City of	
Costa Mesa). Loan repayments are approved annually by	
the State. As a result an allowance for doubtful accounts	
has been recorded for the outstanding balance.	\$ 8,648,181
Less allowance for doubtful accounts	(8,648,181)
Loans receivable, net	\$ -

Notes to the Basic Financial Statements Year ended June 30, 2018

(6) Capital Asset

A summary of changes in capital assets is as follows:

	Balance at			
	July 1, 2017,			Balance at
	as restated	Additions	Deletions	June 30, 2018
Capital assets not being depreciated:				
Land	\$ 34,579,306	\$ -	\$ -	\$ 34,579,306
Land rights related to streets	29,821,224	-	-	29,821,224
Construction in progress	11,593,153	32,391,569	(16,156,700)	27,828,022
Total capital assets not				
being depreciated	75,993,683	32,391,569	(16,156,700)	92,228,552
Capital assets being depreciated/amortized:				
Building improvements and structures	64,893,525	1,552,879	(3,113,906)	63,332,498
Landscaping and sprinklers	10,556,061	47,245	-	10,603,306
Automotive equipment	13,408,527	1,145,822	(649,623)	13,904,726
Office furniture	1,009,182	14,186	(79,885)	943,483
Office machines	9,635,971	63,814	(361,129)	9,338,656
Other equipment	10,690,825	2,651,043	(355,755)	12,986,113
Intangible assets	1,539,330	78,548	(11,633)	1,606,245
Park system and facilities	16,949,431	712,284	-	17,661,715
Infrastructure - roads	286,414,029	11,616,775	-	298,030,804
Infrastructure - storm drains	94,658,655	54,430	-	94,713,085
Total capital assets being				
depreciated/amortized	509,755,536	17,937,026	(4,571,931)	523,120,631
Less accumulated depreciation/amortization f	or:			
Building improvements and structures	(40,154,945)	(2,106,523)	3,024,864	(39,236,604)
Landscaping and sprinklers	(9,707,721)	(57,616)	-	(9,765,337)
Automotive equipment	(8,254,375)	(749,459)	616,541	(8,387,293)
Office furniture	(508,569)	(55,810)	72,091	(492,288)
Office machines	(7,058,445)	(667,664)	361,129	(7,364,980)
Other equipment	(6,089,149)	(850,631)	311,833	(6,627,947)
Intangible assets	(452,737)	(172,247)	5,817	(619,167)
Park system and facilities	(9,072,059)	(748,362)	-	(9,820,421)
Infrastructure - roads	(189,145,567)	(5,538,577)	-	(194,684,144)
Infrastructure - storm drains	(82,059,154)	(1,043,923)		(83,103,077)
Total accumulated				
depreciation/amortization	(352,502,721)	(11,990,812)	4,392,275	(360,101,258)
1	(==,=,==,,==1)	(,>> 0,012)		(===,==================================
Total capital assets being	157 252 015	5.046.214	(170 (50)	172 010 272
depreciated/amortized, net	157,252,815	5,946,214	(179,656)	163,019,373
Capital assets, net	\$ 233,246,498	\$ 38,337,783	\$ (16,336,356)	\$ 255,247,925

Notes to the Basic Financial Statements Year ended June 30, 2018

Depreciation expense is charged to the following functions for the year ended June 30, 2018:

Governmental activities:	
General government	\$ 1,728,537
Protection of persons and property	2,366,859
Community programs	1,275,085
Public services	6,620,358
Total depreciation expense-governmental activities	\$11.990.812

The City has active construction projects as of June 30, 2018. The significant projects include the following:

Construction Project	Project #	Total Budget	Spent to Date	Remaining Commitment
Red Hill Medians-McCormick to Bristol	300156	\$ 1,064,700	\$ 105,391	\$ 959,309
Fairview Traffic Signal Sync	370034	1,774,530	_	1,774,530
Lions Park Project	800015	26,739,089	11,958,357	14,780,732
Citywide Street Maintenance	400015	9,112,962	1,936,834	7,176,128
Citywide Storm Drain Improvements	550011	5,553,186	3,817,724	1,735,462
Jack Hammet Field Upgrade	700115	1,171,255	100,780	1,070,475
Total		\$ 45,415,722	\$ 17,919,086	\$ 27,496,636

Notes to the Basic Financial Statements Year ended June 30, 2018

(7) Long-Term Liabilities

A summary of changes in long-term liabilities in primary government for the year ended June 30, 2018 is as follows:

	Balance at July 1, 2017	Additions	Reductions	Balance at June 30, 2018	Due Within One Year	Due Beyond One Year
Bonds payable:						
Public Financing Authority						
2003 Refunding		*				•
Certificates of Participation	\$ 2,365,000	\$ -	\$ (2,365,000)	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -
Public Financing Authority 2006 Revenue						
Refunding Bonds	960,000	_	(175,000)	785,000	185,000	600,000
Public Financing Authority	, , , , , , , ,		(-1-,)	,,	,	,
2007 Certificates of						
Participation	18,295,000	-	(18,295,000)	-	-	-
Financing Authority						
2017 Lease Revenue Bonds	-	29,735,000	-	29,735,000	1,600,000	28,135,000
Unamortized bond premium 2017 Lease Revenue Bonds	_	3,694,172	(110,827)	3,583,345	147,767	3,435,578
Total bonds payable	21,620,000	33,429,172	(20,945,827)	34,103,345	1,932,767	32,170,578
Other liabilities:						
Claims payable	15,708,146	576,460	(2,254,945)	14,029,661	2,454,615	11,575,046
Employee leave	4.010.752	2 500 662	(2 156 997)	4 254 527	2 501 600	772 929
benefits payable	4,010,752	3,500,662	(3,156,887)	4,354,527	3,581,689	772,838
Total other liabilities	19,718,898	4,077,122	(5,411,832)	18,384,188	6,036,304	12,347,884
Total	\$ 41,338,898	\$ 37,506,294	\$ (26,357,659)	\$ 52,487,533	\$ 7,969,071	\$ 44,518,462

(8) Bonds Payable

Costa Mesa Public Financing Authority Bonds

2007 Certificates of Participation

On January 18, 2007, the Costa Mesa Public Financing Authority issued \$29,960,000 of 2007 Certificates of Participation. The Certificates provide funding for the construction and equipping of certain improvements to the Civic Center complex, particularly the expansion of the police facility. The Certificates mature from October 1, 2007 through October 1, 2026 in annual installments ranging from \$745,000 to \$2,180,000. Interest is payable semi-annually on April 1, and October 1 of each year, commencing on April 1, 2007 at a rate ranging from 3.75% to 4.30%. The Certificates were advance refunded with the issuance of the 2017 lease revenue bonds. The principal balance outstanding at June 30, 2018 is \$0.

Notes to the Basic Financial Statements Year ended June 30, 2018

2006 Revenue Refunding Bonds

On June 1, 2006, Costa Mesa Public Financing Authority issued \$2,365,000 of Revenue Refunding Bonds, Series 2006A, to advance refund the outstanding portion of the \$3,225,000 of the 1991 Lease Revenue Bonds issued on November 1, 1991. The bonds were issued to provide monies to enable the Authority to acquire the City of Costa Mesa Community Facilities District 91-1 (Plaza Tower Public Improvements) 1991 Special Tax Bonds, issued under the Mello-Roos Community Facilities Act of 1982. The \$2,365,000 Revenue Refunding Bonds, which consists of \$1,955,000 of serial bonds and \$410,000 of term bonds. The serial bonds mature from August 1, 2007 through August 1, 2019 in annual installments ranging from \$120,000 to \$190,000. The term bonds mature from August 1, 2020 through August 1, 2021 in annual installments ranging from \$200,000 to \$210,000. Interest is payable semi-annually on February 1 and August 1 of each year, commencing on February 1, 2007 at rates ranging from \$250,000.

There is a reserve requirement of \$224,755 on the 2006 Revenue Refunding Bonds. The City has \$225,506 on reserve with the fiscal agent at June 30, 2018. The principal balance outstanding at June 30, 2018 is \$785,000.

The bonds are secured by special tax levied within CFD 91-1 Plaza Tower Public Improvements. The special taxes are levied and collected for debt service on the bonds are required to be remitted to the fiscal agent for the bonds within ten business days of receipt. The County remitted taxes on December 21, 2017 and April 20, 2018; the City remitted payments seven and eight business days later, respectively.

The annual debt service requirements for the bonds as of June 30, 2018 are as follows:

Year Ending					
June 30	P	rincipal	I	nterest	Total
2019	\$	185,000	\$	35,130	\$ 220,130
2020		190,000		25,708	215,708
2021		200,000		15,810	215,810
2022		210,000		5,355	215,355
Total	\$	785,000	\$	82,003	\$ 867,003

Costa Mesa Financing Authority Bonds

2017 Lease Revenue Bonds

On October 1, 2017, the Costa Mesa Financing Authority issued \$29,735,000 of 2017 Lease Revenue Bonds to finance certain capital improvements of the City of Costa Mesa and to advance refund \$16,765,000 of outstanding Costa Mesa Public Financing Authority 2007 Certificates of Participation (2007 Certificates). The bond issue also included a bond premium of \$3,694,172. The bonds mature from October 1, 2018 through October 1, 2042 in annual installments ranging from \$570,000 to \$2,220,000. Interest is payable semi-annually on April 1 and October 1 of each year, commencing on April 1, 2018 at a rate ranging from 2% to 5%. As

Notes to the Basic Financial Statements Year ended June 30, 2018

of June 30, 2018, the principal outstanding is \$29,735,000 and the unamortized bond premium balance is \$3,583,345.

Bond proceeds of \$14,530,520 along with \$2,302,225 of 2007 Certificates sinking fund monies, were used to purchase U.S. government securities. Those securities were deposited in an irrevocable trust with an escrow agent to provide for all future debt service payments on the 2007 Certificates. As a result, the 2007 Certificates are considered to be defeased and the liability for those certificates have been removed from the government-wide Statement of Net Position.

The advance refunding resulted in a difference between the reacquisition price and the net carrying amount of the old debt of \$67,745. This difference was not considered material and was charged to 2018 operations. The advance refunding was completed to reduce its total debt service payments over the next 9 years by \$2.3 million and to obtain an economic gain (difference between the present values of the old and new debt service payments) of \$1.8 million.

The annual debt service requirements for the bonds as of June 30, 2018 are as follows:

Year			
Ending June 30	Principal	Interest	Total
June 30	 Timeipai	 Interest	 10101
2019	\$ 1,600,000	\$ 1,253,450	\$ 2,853,450
2020	1,610,000	1,205,250	2,815,250
2021	1,675,000	1,139,550	2,814,550
2022	1,740,000	1,062,550	2,802,550
2023	1,830,000	973,300	2,803,300
2024 - 2028	8,840,000	3,408,000	12,248,000
2029 - 2033	3,320,000	2,029,000	5,349,000
2034 - 2038	4,185,000	1,166,531	5,351,531
2039 - 2042	4,935,000	411,206	 5,346,206
Total	\$ 29,735,000	\$ 12,648,837	\$ 42,383,837

(9) Debt Without Government Commitment

The following bond issuance is not reflected in the Statement of Net Position since it is an obligation of private parties (with no government commitment) payable entirely from and secured by non-City resources as described in the bond resolutions and statements of the various issues.

The City of Costa Mesa Community Facilities District No. 91-1, issued \$2,965,000 of District 91-1 Special Tax Bonds on November 1, 1991. All of the bonds were acquired by the Costa Mesa Public Financing Authority. The bonds mature from August 1, 1992 through August 1, 2021 in annual principal payments ranging from \$25,000 to \$265,000 and bear an interest rate of 8.30%. The bonds were issued to acquire certain improvements to the Anton/Bristol

Notes to the Basic Financial Statements Year ended June 30, 2018

intersection, street improvements to Anton Boulevard and repay certain costs incurred by third parties with respect to the construction of the Metro Fire Station and the I-405 Access Study. The City is not liable for repayment of these bonds, but is only acting as an agent for the property owners in collecting the assessments, forwarding the collections to the bondholders, and initiating foreclosure proceedings. The outstanding balance at June 30, 2018 was \$625,000.

Major

(10) Fund Balances

Fund balance consisted of the following at June 30, 2018:

				Capital Pro Funds	jects				
			Lions Park	Capital	Measure	Park		Non-	Major
	General	Cap	oital Improvements	Improvements	"M2"	De	evelopment	Fu	inds
Nonspendable:									
Prepaid items	\$ 43,203	\$	-	\$ -	\$ -	\$	-	\$	-
Inventories	48,286		-	-	-		-		-
Advance to other funds	1,947,029		-	-	-		-		-
Restricted for:									
Protection of persons									
and property	-		-	-	-		-	1	50,169
Community programs	-		-	-	-		-	3,6	512,627
Public Services (1)	-		13,247,654	-	4,266,303		-	7,6	583,113
Debt Service	-		-	-	-		-	1,1	48,597
Committed for:									
Declared disasters (2)	14,125,000		-	-	-		-		-
Self insurance (3)	2,000,000		-	-	-		-		-
Assigned for:									
Compensated absences	4,354,527		-	-	-		-		-
Police Retirement									
1% Supplemental	2,376,305		-	-	-		-		-
Section 115 Trust	1,000,000		-	-	-		-		-
Economic reserves	6,000,000		-	-	-		-		-
Protection of persons									
and property	-		-	-	-		-	1	50,981
Public services	-		-	14,288,170	-		5,199,671	5,7	776,886
Unassigned	23,329,730						-		(6,353)
Total Fund Balance	\$ 55,224,080	\$	13,247,654	\$ 14,288,170	\$ 4,266,303	\$	5,199,671	\$ 18,5	516,020

- 1. Restricted fund balances in the Public Services category consist of fund balances in the Gas Tax, Air Quality Improvement, Lions Park Capital Improvements, and Measure "M2" Construction funds. Revenues received in these funds are legally restricted for specific purposes, such as transportation and facility related capital projects.
- 2. The fund balance committed for declared disasters was approved through Ordinance No. 2-206 to provide required funding as a result of a declared emergency by the City Council for an unanticipated but urgent event threatening the pubic health, safety and welfare of the City. Any fund balance utilized has to be replenished.

Notes to the Basic Financial Statements Year ended June 30, 2018

3. The fund balance committed for self insurance was codified in the Ordinance No. 96-14 to provide a self-insurance reserve to be used to pay actual losses not covered by insurance policies or insurance pools. Any fund balance utilized has to be replenished.

The following governmental funds had deficits at June 30, 2018:

Nonmajor Governmental Funds:

Special Revenue Funds:

Supplemental Law Enforcement Services Fund \$(5,426)
Office of Traffic Safety Fund (927)

(11) Defined Benefit Pension Plans

(a) General Information about the Pension Plans

Employees of the City are members of the California Public Employees' Retirement System (CalPERS), the cost of which is paid by the City. The information below includes the aggregate total pension plan related items:

			Police	Fire	
	M	liscellaneous	 Safety	 Safety	Total
Net pension liability	\$	100,020,354	\$ 125,529,417	\$ 75,347,795	\$ 300,897,566
Deferred outflows of resources -					
pension		17,405,518	25,130,430	16,351,451	58,887,399
Deferred inflows of resources -					
pension		934,100	1,965,670	3,099,517	5,999,287
Pension expense		13,613,633	16,410,017	8,499,023	38,522,673

Below are descriptions of the retirement plans along with selected information regarding benefits, contributions, liabilities and actuarial assumptions

Plan Descriptions

All qualified permanent and probationary employees are eligible to participate in the City's separate Miscellaneous and Police Safety Plans, agent multiple-employer defined benefit pension plans and the Fire Safety cost sharing plans. The plans are administered by CalPERS, which acts as a common investment and administrative agent for its participating member employers. Benefit provisions under the Plans are established by State statute and City resolution. CalPERS issues publicly available reports that include a full description of the pension plans regarding benefit provisions, assumptions and membership information that can be found on the CalPERS website.

Benefits Provided

CalPERS provides service retirement and disability benefits, annual cost of living adjustments and death benefits to plan members, who must be public employees and beneficiaries. Benefits are based on years of credited service, equal to one year of full time employment. Members with five years of total service are eligible to retire at age 50 to 62 with statutorily reduced

Notes to the Basic Financial Statements Year ended June 30, 2018

benefits. For employees hired into a plan with the 1.5% at 65 formula, eligibility for service retirement is age 55 with at least 5 years of service. PEPRA miscellaneous members become eligible for service retirement upon attainment of age 52 with at least 5 years of service. All members are eligible for non-duty disability benefits after 5 years of service. The death benefit is one of the following: the Basic Death Benefit, the 1957 Survivor Benefit, or the Optional Settlement 2W Death Benefit. Safety members can receive a special death benefit if the member dies while actively employed and the death is job-related. Fire members may receive the alternate death benefit in lieu of the Basic Death Benefit or the 1957 Survivor Benefit if the member dies while actively employed and has at least 20 years of total CalPERS service. The cost of living adjustments for each plan are applied as specified by the Public Employees' Retirement Law.

The Plans' provisions and benefits in effect at June 30, 2018, are summarized as follows:

_	Miscellaneous (Agent Multiple-Employer)						
_	Prior to	On or After	On or After				
Hire Date	March 11, 2012	March 11, 2012	January 1, 2013				
Benefit formula	2.5% @55	2.0%@60	2%@62				
Benefit vesting schedule	5 years of service	5 years of service	5 years of service				
Benefit payments	monthly for life	monthly for life	monthly for life				
Retirement age	50 - 55	50 - 63	52 - 67				
Monthly benefits, as a % of							
eligible compensation	2.0% to 2.5%	1.092% to 2.418%	1.0% to 2.5%				
Required employee contribution rates	8%	7%	6.75%				
Required employer contribution rates	32.762%	32.762%	5.75%				

	Police Safety (Agent Multiple-Employer)			
	On or After	On or After		
Hire Date	March 11, 2012	January 1, 2013		
Benefit formula	3%@50	2.7%@57		
Benefit vesting schedule	5 years of service	5 years of service		
Benefit payments	monthly for life	monthly for life		
Retirement age	50	50 - 57		
Monthly benefits, as a % of				
eligible compensation	3%	2.0% to 2.7%		
Required employee contribution rates	9%	11.50%		
Required employer contribution rates	55.611%	11.66%		

Notes to the Basic Financial Statements Year ended June 30, 2018

_	Fire Safety (Cost Sharing Multiple-Employer)					loyer)
		Prior to		On or After		On or After
Hire Date	Dec	cember 30, 2012	D	ecember 30, 2012	Ja	nuary 1, 2013
Benefit formula		3.0%@50		2.0%@50		2.7%@57
Benefit vesting schedule	4	5 years of service		5 years of service	5	years of service
Benefit payments		monthly for life		monthly for life	1	monthly for life
Retirement age		50		50 - 55		50 - 57
Monthly benefits, as a % of						
eligible compensation		3%		2.0% to 2.7%		2.0% to 2.7%
Required employee contribution rates		9%		9%		11.50%
Required employer contribution rates:	:					
Normal cost rate		21.230%		14.785%		11.50%
Payment of unfunded liability	\$	3,598,366	\$	416	\$	416

Employees Covered

At June 30, 2018, the following employees were covered by each plan's benefit terms:

		Police	Fire
	Miscellaneous	Safety	Safety
Inactive employees or beneficiaries			_
currently receiving benefits	503	182	147
Inactive employees entitled to but			
not yet receiving benefits	661	74	-
Active employees	323	113	70
Total	1,487	369	217

Contributions

Section 20814(c) of the California Public Employees' Retirement Law requires that the employer contribution rates for all public employers are determined on an annual basis by the actuary and shall be effective on the July 1 following notice of a change in the rate. The total plan contributions are determined through CalPERS' annual actuarial valuation process. The actuarially determined rate is the estimated amount necessary to finance the costs of benefits earned by employees during the year, with an additional amount to finance any unfunded accrued liability. The employer is required to contribute the difference between the actuarially determined rate and the contribution rate of employees. Employer contribution rates may change if plan contracts are amended. Payments made by the employer to satisfy plan member contribution requirements as identified by the pension plan terms are classified as plan member contributions.

Notes to the Basic Financial Statements Year ended June 30, 2018

(b) Net Pension Liability

The City's net pension liability for each Plan is measured as the total pension liability, less the pension plan's fiduciary net position. The net pension liability of each Plan is measured as of June 30, 2017, based on an annual actuarial valuation as of June 30, 2016 and rolled forward to June 30, 2017 using standard update procedures. A summary of principal assumptions and methods used to determine the net pension liability is shown below.

Actuarial Methods and Assumptions Used to Determine Total Pension Liability

The June 30, 2016 valuation was rolled forward to determine the June 30, 2017 pension liability, based on the following actuarial methods and assumptions:

		Police &
	Miscellaneous	Fire Safety
Valuation Date	June 30, 2016	June 30, 2016
Measurement Date	June 30, 2017	June 30, 2017
Actuarial Cost Method	Entry-Age Normal	Entry-Age Normal
Actuarial Assumptions:		
Discount Rate	7.15%	7.15%
Inflation	2.75%	2.75%
Salary Increases	(1)	(1)
Mortality Rate Table	(2)	(2)
Post Retirement Benefit Increase	(3)	(3)

- (1) Varies by entry age, service, and type of employment
- (2) The Mortality Table used was developed based on CalPERS-specific data. The table includes 20 years of mortality improvements using Society of Actuaries Scale BB. For more details on this table, please refer to the April 2014 experience study report (based on CalPERS demographic data from 1997 to 2011) available on the CalPERS website
- (3) Contract COLA up to 2.75% until Purchasing Power Protection Allowance Floor on Purchasing Power applies, 2.75% thereafter.

All other actuarial assumptions used in the June 30, 2016 valuation were based on the results of an actuarial experience study for the period from 1997 to 2011, including updates to salary increase, mortality and retirement rates. The Experience Study report can be obtained at the CalPERS website under Forms and Publications.

Change of Assumptions

In 2017, the accounting discount rate reduced from 7.65% to 7.15%.

Notes to the Basic Financial Statements Year ended June 30, 2018

Discount Rate

The discount rate used to measure the total pension liability was 7.15% for each Plan. To determine whether the municipal bond rate should be used in the calculation of a discount rate for each plan, CalPERS stress tested plans that would most likely result in a discount rate different from the actuarially assumed discount rate. The tests revealed the assets would not run out. Therefore, the current 7.15% discount rate is appropriate and the use of the municipal bond rate calculation is deemed not necessary. The long term expected discount rate of 7.15% is applied to all plans in the Public Employees Retirement Fund (PERF). The cash flows used in the testing were developed assuming that both members and employers will make their required contributions on time and as scheduled in all future years. The stress test results are presented in a detailed report called "GASB Crossover Testing Report" that can be obtained from the CalPERS website under the GASB 68 section.

The long-term expected rate of return on pension plan investments was determined using a building-block method in which expected future real rates of return (expected returns, net of pension plan investment expense and inflation) are developed for each major asset class. In determining the long-term expected rate of return, CalPERS took into account both short-term and long-term market return expectations as well as the expected pension fund cash flows. Taking into account historical returns of all the PERF asset classes (which includes the agent plan and two cost-sharing plans or PERF A, B, and C funds), expected compound (geometric) returns were calculated over the short-term (first 10 years) and the long-term (11-60 years) using a building-block approach. Using the expected nominal returns for both short-term and long-term, the present value of benefits was calculated for each PERF fund. The expected rate of return was set by calculating the single equivalent expected return that arrived at the same present value of benefits for cash flows as the one calculated using both short-term and long-term returns. The expected rate of return was then set equivalent to the single equivalent rate calculated above and rounded down to the nearest one quarter of one percent.

The table below reflects the long-term expected real rate of return by asset class. The rate of return was calculated using the capital market assumptions applied to determine the discount rate and asset allocation. The target allocation shown was adopted by the CalPERS Board effective on July 1, 2014.

•	New	Real Return	Real Return
	Strategic	Years	Years
Asset Class	Allocation	1 - 10 (a)	11 + (b)
Global Equity	47.00%	4.90%	5.38%
Global Fixed Income	19.00%	0.80%	2.27%
Inflation Sensitive	6.00%	0.60%	1.39%
Private Equity	12.00%	6.60%	6.63%
Real Estate	11.00%	2.80%	5.21%
Infratructure and Forestland	3.00%	3.90%	5.36%
Liquidity	2.00%	-0.40%	0.90%
Total	100.00%		

- (a) An expected inflation of 2.5% used for this period
- (b) An expected inflation of 3.0% used for this period

Notes to the Basic Financial Statements Year ended June 30, 2018

Subsequent Events

In February 2018, the CalPERS Board approved the reduction of the amortization period from 30 years to 20 years effective June 30, 2019.

Changes in Net Pension Liability

The changes in the net pension liability for the Miscellaneous (Agent Multiple-Employer) Plan, using the measurement date of June 30, 2017, are as follows:

	Increase (Decrease)				
	Total	Plan	Net Position		
	Pension	Fiduciary	Liability		
	Liability	Net Position	(Asset)		
Balance at June 30, 2016					
(Valuation Date)	\$ 256,776,873	\$ 166,745,362	\$ 90,031,511		
Changes in the Verm					
Changes in the Year:	2 (50 (10		2 (50 (10		
Service cost	3,659,618	-	3,659,618		
Interest on the total pension liability	18,996,998	-	18,996,998		
Differences between actual and					
expected experience	(1,038,444)	-	(1,038,444)		
Changes in assumptions	15,484,252	-	15,484,252		
Contributions - employer	-	6,712,045	(6,712,045)		
Contributions - employees	-	1,936,240	(1,936,240)		
Net investment income	-	18,711,484	(18,711,484)		
Administrative expenses	-	(246,188)	246,188		
Benefit payments, including refunds					
of employee contributions	(14,720,378)	(14,720,378)			
Net Changes	22,382,046	12,393,203	9,988,843		
Balance at June 30, 2017					
(Measurement Date)	\$ 279,158,919	\$ 179,138,565	\$ 100,020,354		

Notes to the Basic Financial Statements Year ended June 30, 2018

The changes in the net pension liability for the Police Safety (Agent Multiple-Employer) Plan, using the measurement date of June 30, 2017, are as follows:

	Increase (Decrease)			
	Total	Plan	Net Position	
	Pension	Fiduciary	Liability	
	Liability	Net Position	(Asset)	
Balance at June 30, 2016				
(Valuation Date)	\$ 270,021,419	\$ 157,818,781	\$ 112,202,638	
Changes in the Year:				
Service cost	4,475,641	-	4,475,641	
Interest on the total pension liability	20,072,034	-	20,072,034	
Differences between actual and				
expected experience	(2,148,051)	-	(2,148,051)	
Changes in assumptions	17,608,748	-	17,608,748	
Contributions - employer	-	7,592,902	(7,592,902)	
Contributions - employees	-	2,012,546	(2,012,546)	
Net investment income	-	17,309,154	(17,309,154)	
Administrative expenses	-	(233,009)	233,009	
Benefit payments, including refunds				
of employee contributions	(13,984,335)	(13,984,335)	_	
Net Changes	26,024,037	12,697,258	13,326,779	
Balance at June 30, 2017				
(Measurement Date)	\$ 296,045,456	\$ 170,516,039	\$ 125,529,417	

Proportionate Share of the Net Pension Liability for the Fire Safety Plan

As of June 30, 2018, the City reported net pension liabilities for its proportionate share of the net pension liability of the Fire Safety Plan as follows:

	Proportionate
	Share of Net
	Pension
	Liability
Fire Safety	\$ 75,347,795

The net pension liability of the Fire Safety Plan is measured as of June 30, 2017. The total pension liability for this Plan used to calculate the net pension liability was determined by an actuarial valuation as of June 30, 2016 and rolled forward to June 30, 2017 using standard

Notes to the Basic Financial Statements Year ended June 30, 2018

update procedures. The City's proportionate share of the net pension liability was based on a projection of the City's long-term share of contributions to the pension plans relative to the projected contributions of all participating employers, actuarially determined.

The City's proportionate share of the net pension liability for this Plan as of the measurement dates of June 30, 2016 and 2017 was as follows:

	Fire Safety
Proportion - June 30, 2016	1.31572%
Proportion - June 30, 2017	1.26101%
Change - Increase (Decrease)	-0.05471%

Sensitivity of the Net Pension Liability to Changes in the Discount Rate

The following presents the City's net pension liability for each Plan, calculated using the Plan's discount rate, as well as what the City's net pension liability would be if it were calculated using a discount rate that is 1-percentage point lower or 1-percentage point higher than the current rate:

	N	Miscellaneous		Police Safety		Fire Safety	
1% Decrease Net Pension Liability		6.15%		6.15%		6.15%	
		137,078,605	\$	168,277,492	\$	103,095,740	
Current Discount Rate		7.15%		7.15%		7.15%	
Net Pension Liability	\$	100,020,354	\$	125,529,417	\$	75,347,795	
1% Increase		8.15%		8.15%		8.15%	
Net Pension Liability	\$	69,611,195	\$	90,863,781	\$	52,665,234	

Pension Plans Fiduciary Net Position

Detailed information about each pension plan's fiduciary net position is available in the separately issued CalPERS financial reports.

For the year ended June 30, 2018, the City recognized pension expense of \$13,613,633, \$16,410,017 and \$8,499,023 for the Miscellaneous, Police Safety, and Fire Safety Plans, respectively. At June 30, 2018, the City reported deferred outflows of resources and deferred inflows of resources related to pensions from the following sources:

Notes to the Basic Financial Statements Year ended June 30, 2018

Miscellaneous		
Deferred	Deferred	
Outflows	Inflows	
of Resources	of Resources	
\$ 6,913,866	\$ -	
-	(934,100)	
8,445,956	-	
2,045,696	_	
\$ 17,405,518	\$ (934,100)	
Police	Safety	
Deferred	Deferred	
Outflows	Inflows	
of Resources	of Resources	
\$ 8,098,773	\$ -	
1,985,441	(1,534,322)	
12,577,677	(431,348)	
2,468,539	-	
\$ 25,130,430	\$ (1,965,670)	
Fire S	Safety	
Deferred	Deferred	
Outflows	Inflows	
of Resources	of Resources	
\$ 5,040,152	\$ -	
579,165	(151,004)	
8,399,342	(644,420)	
501,407	(1,393,420)	
1,831,385	-	
	(910,673)	
\$ 16,351,451	\$ (3,099,517)	
	Deferred Outflows of Resources \$ 6,913,866	

Notes to the Basic Financial Statements Year ended June 30, 2018

At June 30, 2018, deferred outflows of resources in the amounts of \$6,913,866, \$8,098,773, and \$5,040,152 were related to contributions subsequent to the measurement date for the Miscellaneous, Police Safety and Fire Safety Plans, respectively. They will be recognized as a reduction of the net pension liability in the fiscal year ending June 30, 2019. Other amounts reported as deferred outflows of resources and deferred inflows of resources related to pensions will be recognized as pension expense as follows:

Year			
Ending			
June 30	Miscellaneous	Police Safety	Fire Safety
2019	\$ 5,967,779	\$ 5,368,476	\$1,823,060
2020	4,068,748	7,705,075	4,551,194
2021	947,935	3,236,232	2,909,136
2022	(1,426,910)	(1,243,796)	(1,071,608)
2023	-	-	-
Thereafter	_	_	_

(12) Police 1% Supplemental Retirement Plan

(a) General Information about the Pension Plan

Plan Description

The plan was effective on July 1, 1993 for sworn members of the City of Costa Mesa Police Department. The plan was originally a 1% supplemental plan to the City's 2%@50 benefit. Under the Retirement Plan for Safety Employees of the City of Costa Mesa, the City joined CalPERS with 3%@50 Safety benefit as of December 31, 2000 and transferred active members to CalPERS. Employees who retired prior to July 1, 1999 were not transferred to CalPERS.

The Police 1% Supplemental Retirement Plan is a single employer defined benefit plan. This Plan currently has only retired participants as all active employees were transferred to the CalPERS 3%@age 50 benefit plan. The number of participants at June 30, 2018 was 19. The average monthly benefit being paid is \$900.14. The retirement benefit is 1% of the highest 12-month earnings for credited services up to 25 years. Maximum benefit is 75% of the highest 12-month earnings for service retirement including all public plan pension benefits but not including Social Security. The 75% is proportionately reduced for less than 25 years of Costa Mesa Police Department service.

Contributions

The City has not adopted a funding policy for this supplemental retirement plan and accordingly plan benefits impact financial resources as benefits are paid.

Notes to the Basic Financial Statements Year ended June 30, 2018

(b) Pension Liability

The City's pension liability for the Plan is measured as the total pension liability, as the pension plan has no fiduciary net position. The pension liability of the Plan is measured as of June 30, 2018, using an annual actuarial valuation as of June 30, 2018. A summary of principal assumptions and methods used to determine the net pension liability is shown below.

Actuarial Methods and Assumptions

The total pension liabilities in the June 30, 2018 actuarial valuations were determined using the following actuarial assumptions:

Measurement Date June 30, 2018

Actuarial Assumptions:

Discount Rate 3.5% per annum. This discount rate is the mid-point,

rounded to 5 basis points, of 3-20 year municipal bond rate indices: S&P Municipal Bond 20 Year High Grade Rate Index, Bond Buyer 20-Bond GO Index, Fidelity GO

AA 20 Year Bond Index.

Payroll Growth N/A; all participants have retired

Inflation Rate 2.75% per year

Cost Method Entry Age Normal as a level percentage of payroll

Employer Funding Policy Pay-as-you-go

Census Data

Census information was provided by the Plan Sponsor as

of June 2018.

Mortality Rates are based on CalPERS Safety Police Plan of the

City of Costa Mesa annual valuation report as of June 30,

2016. Annual sample rate are as shown below:

	Healthy Retirees		Non-Duty Disabled Retiree		
Age	Male	Female	Male	Female	
50	0.50%	0.47%	1.68%	1.16%	
60	0.71%	0.44%	2.29%	1.24%	
70	1.31%	0.99%	2.88%	2.21%	
80	3.90%	2.90%	6.08%	4.73%	
90	12.97%	9.88%	14.80%	9.89%	
100	32.54%	30.02%	32.54%	30.02%	
110	100.00%	100.00%	100.00%	100.00%	

Retirement

Disability/Turnover Rate N/A; all participants have retired

Notes to the Basic Financial Statements Year ended June 30, 2018

Discount Rate

The discount rate used to measure the total pension liability was 3.50%. The projection of cash flows used to determine the discount rate assumed that plan member contributions will be made at the current contribution rate and that contributions will be made at rates equal to the difference between actuarially determined contribution rates and the member rate. Professional judgment on future contributions has been applied in those cases where contribution patterns deviate from the actuarially determined rates. Based on those assumptions, the pension plan's fiduciary net position was projected to be depleted for current members during the fiscal year. Therefore, the long-term expected rate of return 0.00% was used to discount funded projected benefit payments and the municipal bond rate 3.50% was used to discount unfunded projected benefit payments to determine the total pension liability. The single effective discount rate was 3.50%.

Note the discount rate changed from 3.40% as of June 30, 2017 to 3.50% as of June 30, 2018 measurement date.

(c) Changes in the Pension Liability

Balance at June 30, 2017	\$ 2,527,726
Changes in the Year:	
Interest on the total pension liability	82,454
Differences between the actual and	
expected experience	(9,704)
Changes in assumptions	(18,938)
Benefit payments, including refunds	
of employee contributions	(205,233)
Net Changes	(151,421)
Balance at June 30, 2018	\$ 2,376,305

Notes to the Basic Financial Statements Year ended June 30, 2018

Sensitivity of the Total Pension Liability to Changes in the Discount Rate

The following presents the total pension liability, calculated using the discount rate of 3.50%, as well as what the net pension liability would be if it were calculated using a discount rate that is 1-percentage point lower or 1-percentage point higher than the current rate:

1% Decrease Pension Liability	\$ 2.50% 2,577,867
Current Discount Rate Pension Liability	\$ 3.50% 2,376,305
1% Increase Pension Liability	\$ 4.50% 2,200,182

(d) Pension Expenses and Deferred Outflows/Inflows of Resources Related to Pensions

For the year ended June 30, 2018, the City recognized pension expense of \$36,709. At June 30, 2018, the City did not report any deferred outflows/inflows of resources related to the Police 1% Supplemental Retirement Plan.

(13) Defined Contribution Plan

On January 1, 2000, the City adopted a Defined Contribution Plan (Plan) for part-time employees that work under 1,000 hours during the fiscal year and do not meet the eligibility requirements to be enrolled in the California Public Employee Retirement System (CalPERS). The Plan is administered by the Public Agency Retirement Services (PARS). As of June 30, 2018, there were 111 active participants in the Plan. Both the City and employees are required to each contribute 3.75% of gross wages. The City's contribution to the defined contribution plan for the year ended June 30, 2018 was \$47,194.

(14) Other Post Employment Benefits Plan (OPEB)

Plan Description

The City administers a single-employer defined benefit plan, which provides medical insurance benefits to eligible retirees and their spouses in accordance with various labor agreements. The plan covers employees hired before January 1, 2004 who retire directly from the City with 10 years or more of City service. The City provides a contribution up to a percentage of the lesser of \$500 per month or the premium for the most popular medical plan elected by the employees. The percentage varies by retirement date and years of City service. For employees hired on or after January 1, 2004, the City will only pay for the PEMHCA subsidy once they meet the definition of a retiree under CalPERS. The City provides retiree life insurance of \$1,000 for the retiree and \$500 for the retiree's spouse.

Notes to the Basic Financial Statements Year ended June 30, 2018

Employees Covered

As of the June 30, 2017 measurement date, the following current and former employees were covered by the benefit terms under the Plan:

Active employees	409
Inactive employees or beneficiaries currently receiving benefits	382
Inactive employees entitled to, but not yet receiving benefits	-
Total	791

Contributions

The contribution requirements of plan members and the City are established and may be amended by the City Council. The contribution required to be made under the City Council and labor agreement requirements is on a pay-as-you-go basis (i.e., as medical insurance premiums become due). For fiscal year ended June 30, 2018, the City contributed \$1,852,436 to the Plan. The City has not established a trust for the purpose of holding assets accumulated for plan benefits.

The City's total OPEB liability was measured as of June 30, 2017 by an actuarial valuation based on the following actuarial methods and assumptions:

Discount Rate: 3.40% per annum. This discount rate is the average, rounded to 5 basis points, of the range of 3-20 year municipal bond rate indices: S&P Municipal Bond 20 Year High Grade Rate Index, Bond Buyer 20-Bond GO index, Fidelity GO AA 20 Year Bond Index.

Inflation Rate: 2.75% per year

Aggregate Payroll Increases: 3.00% per year. This assumption is used to amortize the unfunded actuarial accrued liability and to determine the Entry Age Normal actuarial liabilities.

Mortality Rate: Based on rates used in the most recent CalPERS pension valuation.

Turnover Rate: Assumption used to project terminations (voluntary and involuntary) prior to meeting minimum retirement eligibility for retiree health coverage. The rates represent the probability of termination in the next 12 months. The termination rates are based on those used in the most recent CalPERS pension valuation.

Retirement Rate: Annual retirement rates are based on those used in the most recent CalPERS pension valuation.

Notes to the Basic Financial Statements Year ended June 30, 2018

Changes in the Total OPEB Liability

The changes in the Plan's total OPEB liability is as follows:

Balance at June 30, 2017	\$ 56,858,361
Changes recognized for the measurement period:	
Service cost	1,229,918
Interest	1,622,474
Changes of assumptions	(3,959,316)
Contributions - employer	(2,318,709)
Net investment income	-
Benefit payments	-
Administrative expense	
Net Changes	(3,425,633)
Balance at June 30, 2018	
(Measurement Date June 30, 2017)	\$ 53,432,728

Sensitivity of the OPEB Liability to Changes in the Discount Rate

The following presents the City's OPEB liability if it were calculated using a discount rate that is one percentage point lower or one percentage point higher than the current rate, for measurement period ended June 30, 2017:

		Current	
	1% Decrease	Discount Rate	1% Increase
	(2.40%)	(3.40%)	(4.40%)
OPEB Liability	\$ 60,998,147	\$ 53,432,728	\$ 47,287,685

Sensitivity of the OPEB Liability to Changes in the Health Care Cost Trend Rates

The following presents the OPEB liability of the City if it were calculated using health care cost trend rates that are one percentage point lower or one percentage point higher than the current rate, for measurement period ended June 30, 2017:

		Current Healthcare Cost	
	1% Decrease	Trend Rates	1% Increase
	(5%HMO/5.5%PPO	(6%HMO/6.5%PPO)	(7%HMO/7.5%PPO
	decreasing to	decreasing to	decreasing to
	4%HMO/4%PPO)	5%HMO/5%PPO)	<u>6%HMO/6%PPO)</u>
OPEB Liability	\$ 50,244,273	\$ 53,432,728	\$ 57,917,774

Notes to the Basic Financial Statements Year ended June 30, 2018

Recognition of Deferred Outflows and Deferred Inflows of Resources

Gains and losses related to changes in total OPEB liability are recognized in OPEB expense systematically over time.

Amounts are first recognized in OPEB expense for the year the gain or loss occurs. The remaining amounts are categorized as deferred outflows and deferred inflows of resources related to OPEB and are to be recognized in future OPEB expense. The initial amortization period for deferred inflows and deferred outflows is three years.

OPEB Expense and Deferred Outflows/Inflows of Resources Related to OPEB

For the fiscal year ended June 30, 2018, the City recognized OPEB expense of \$1,066,347. At June 30, 2018, the City reported deferred outflows and inflows of resources related to OPEB from the following sources:

		Deferred			
		Outflows	Def	erred Inflows	
	of	Resources	of Resources		
OPEB contributions subsequent to measurement date	\$	1,852,436	\$	-	
Changes in assumptions				(2,639,544)	
Total	\$	1,852,436	\$	(2,639,544)	

The \$1,852,436 reported as deferred outflows of resources related to contributions subsequent to the June 30, 2017 measurement date will be recognized as a reduction of the net OPEB liability during the fiscal year ending June 30, 2019. Other amounts reported as deferred inflows of resources related to OPEB will be recognized as expense as follows:

Year	Deferred
Ending	Outflows/(Inflows)
June 30	of Resources
2019	\$ (1,319,772)
2020	(1,319,772)
2021	-
2022	-
2023	-
Thereafter	-

Notes to the Basic Financial Statements Year ended June 30, 2018

(15) Post Employment Benefits-RHS (Defined Contribution)

On January 1, 2004, the City adopted a new Retirement Health Savings Plan (RHS) for all full-time active employees. This benefit was ratified in the City's contractual agreements (MOU) with the Costa Mesa Employees Association (CMCEA), Costa Mesa Police Association (CMPA), Costa Mesa Police Management Association (CMPMA), and the Costa Mesa Firefighters Association (CMFA). This post-employment medical benefit is to assist employees with their qualifying medical expenses or premiums upon retirement or separation from the City with no minimum age requirement. The RHS plan is a defined contribution plan for all full time employees at the City. Under this plan, the employee and the City each make a mandatory 1% of base pay contribution. If the employee separates from the City prior to the 10-year vesting period, the employee forfeits his or her share of the City's contribution. The City has no payment obligations once the employee separates from the City. Per a side letter agreement with employees, the RHS program was suspended starting November 7, 2010. For the Costa Mesa Police Association, effective July 2014, a 1% employee contribution is required to the plan, but no employer contribution is required. The City's contribution to the defined contribution post retirement plan for the year ended June 30, 2018 was \$0.

(16) Expenditures in Excess of Appropriations

Excess of expenditures over appropriations in individual funds at the function level (level of budgetary control) is as follows at June 30, 2018:

	Function	Exp	enditures	Appr	opriations	I	Excess
Supplemental Law Enforcemen	Protection of		_				
Services Fund	Persons and property	\$	294,384	\$	258,090	\$	36,294

(17) Risk Management

For the fiscal year ended June 30, 2018, the City participated in the California Municipal Excess Liability ("CAMEL") Program. The membership of CAMEL consists of approximately 21 cities with similar interests and needs regarding liability insurance. The Board of Directors sets the premiums for each participant and each participant is represented on the Board. Premiums are based upon the losses incurred by each member and are not affected by losses incurred by other members.

In the Self-Insurance Workers' Compensation/General Liability/Unemployment Internal Service Fund, the City has recorded liabilities of \$14,029,661 for lawsuits and other claims arising in the ordinary course of business. The City is also self-insured for the first \$2,000,000 of each claim arising for workers' compensation and has purchased outside insurance coverage in excess of the \$2,000,000 up to an unlimited maximum. The City is self-insured for the first \$2,000,000 of each claim arising for general liability. The City has purchased outside insurance coverage in excess of the \$2,000,000 up to a maximum of \$25,000,000 per occurrence. For the past three years, claim payments have not exceeded the amount of applicable insurance coverage. The City has estimated losses for claims and judgments and has established liabilities of \$11,489,350 for workers' compensation and \$2,540,311 for general liability. Losses for claims incurred but not reported are recorded when the probable amount of loss can be reasonably estimated. These amounts represent estimates of amounts to be paid for reported claims and incurred but not yet reported claims based upon past experience, modified for current trends and information. While the ultimate amount of losses incurred through June

Notes to the Basic Financial Statements Year ended June 30, 2018

30, 2018 is dependent on future developments, based upon information from the City Attorney, the City's claims administrators and others involved with the administration of the programs, City management believes the accrual is adequate to cover such losses. The City is contingently liable for additional losses not reported in the accompanying financial statements in the range of approximately \$25,000 to \$2,000,000 for which the likelihood of an unfavorable outcome is only reasonably possible, as determined by legal counsel.

Changes in claims payable for the past two fiscal years are as follows:

				Claims					
Incurred and									
Fiscal	Fiscal Beginning Changes in Claim							Ending	
Year		Balance	Estimates		Payments		Balance		
2016 - 17	\$	10,593,740	\$	10,718,819	\$	(5,604,413)	\$	15,708,146	
2017 - 18		15,708,146		576,460		(2,254,945)		14,029,661	

The City is currently the subject of a number of lawsuits related to sober living facilities within Costa Mesa. These cases are in the discovery phase and are not scheduled for trial until mid-2019. At this time, the probability of an unfavorable outcome ranges from remote to probable, however City Council has not given direction on whether to vigorously defend these cases or attempt to settle. Without direction, it is difficult to estimate the potential exposure to the City. Professional standards require a loss contingency to be accrued if it is probable that a liability has been incurred and the amount of the loss can be reasonably estimated. As of June 30, 2018, there is no liability accrued because the amount of the loss cannot be reasonably estimated at this time.

(18) Pledged Revenue

The City and its component units has one debt issuance outstanding that is collateralized by the pledging of certain revenues. The amount and term of the remainder of this commitment is indicated in the debt service to maturity table presented in the accompanying notes. The purpose for which the proceeds of the related debt issuance was utilized is disclosed in the debt description in Note 8. For the current year, debt service payments as a percentage of the pledged gross revenue (or net of certain expense where so required by the debt agreement) are indicated in the table below. This percentage also approximates the relationship of debt service to pledged revenue for the remainder of the term of the commitment:

	Annual Amount of	Annual Debt Service	Debt Service as a			
Description of	Pledged Revenue (net	Payments (of all debt	Percentage of			
Pledged Revenue	of expenses)	secured by this revenue)	Pledged Revenue			
Mello-Roos CFD 91-1	\$ 241,400	\$ 219,086	90.76%			

(19) Golf Course Lease Agreement

The City has entered into an agreement with Mesa Verde Partners (MVP) under which MVP will operate and collect user fees from the Costa Mesa Country Club through August 31, 2029.

Notes to the Basic Financial Statements Year ended June 30, 2018

The agreement requires MVP to pay a percentage of gross receipts that MVP receives from green fees, driving range, cart rental, sale from proshop, food beverages, and the rental of banquet and meeting rooms, or a flat minimum monthly rate, whichever is greater. The percentage of gross receipts varies from 6 percent to 35 percent depending on the revenue type, and the minimum rent is adjusted every two years. The minimum rent for the period of September 1, 2017 to August 31, 2018 is \$147,000 per month. In fiscal year 2018, the City received a total of \$2,260,743 from the golf course operations, \$2,158,401 of which is reported in the General Fund and the remaining \$102,342 in the Golf Course Improvements Capital Projects Fund. The City reports the golf course and related equipment under capital assets in the government-wide financial statements.

(20) Legislation and Litigation Affecting the Successor Agency

The dissolution of all California redevelopment agencies occurred as of February 1, 2012 under the provisions and process set forth in Division 24, Part 1.8, Section 34160, et seq. and Part 1.85, Section 34170, et seq. of the Health and Safety Code (HSC and Dissolution Law). As of that date, the Successor Agency to the Costa Mesa Redevelopment Agency (Successor Agency) succeeded to the former Costa Mesa Redevelopment Agency (former Agency) and administers the enforceable obligations and other requirements of the Dissolution Law. During the initial years of the dissolution process and in connection with the non-housing due diligence review, the State Department of Finance (DOF) disallowed as an enforceable obligation the outstanding loan from the City of Costa Mesa to the Costa Mesa Redevelopment Agency in the amount of \$9,278,545 that was sourced from the City's General Fund (City/Agency Loan), which loan had originally been established within two years of the formation of the former agency in the 1970s and was evidenced through a series of promissory notes. Based on DOF's disapproval of the City/Agency Loan and the uncertainty in DOF's reinstatement and authorization of annual repayments of such loan if reinstated, in fiscal year 2012-13 the City wrote-off the outstanding balance of the City/Agency Loan.

Under the Dissolution Law, on May 24, 2013 the DOF issued a Finding of Completion to the Successor Agency, which allowed the Successor Agency and City to seek reinstatement of the City/Agency Loan under HSC Section 34191.4 and, if approved, listing the reinstated loan on the Successor Agency's annual recognized obligation payment schedules (ROPS) for repayment. The reinstated City/Agency Loan was reviewed and approved by the local oversight board upon its finding that the loan had been made for legitimate redevelopment purposes under HSC Section 34191.4, then that action was reviewed and approved by the DOF.

Separate from, albeit concurrent with, that loan reinstatement process, on October 9, 2013, the City filed a lawsuit in the Sacramento Superior Court, Case No. 34-2013-80001675, against the DOF and the Orange County Auditor-Controller. The lawsuit sought, among other relief, alternatively that the City/Agency loan met the definition of an enforceable obligation because it was originally made within two years of the formation of the former Agency, an order that DOF approve annual loan repayments to the City on all future ROPS submitted by the Successor Agency, and an order that the Orange County Auditor Controller refund a \$2,492,747 payment the City made on May 1, 2013. At this time, the status of the lawsuit is still on file and active,

On April 17, 2014, the local Oversight Board approved the finding that the City/Agency Loan was for legitimate redevelopment purposes under HSC Section 34191.4; then, on May 6, 2014, the DOF sent a letter affirming the Oversight Board's decision that the loan was for legitimate redevelopment purpose and approved reinstatement of the loan under that certain Amended and Restated Loan Agreement.

Notes to the Basic Financial Statements Year ended June 30, 2018

Subsequent to the write-off of the City/Agency Loan in FY 2012-13, the City has adjusted the loan for principal/interest additions and principal repayments from the annual ROPS approved by the DOF. In fiscal year 2017-18, the City restated the loan balance on its financial statements. As of June 30, 2018, the Successor Agency's loan payable balance was \$8,648,181.

A summary of changes in long-term liabilities in the Successor Agency for the year ended June 30, 2018 is as follows:

		Balance						Po	ortion Due		Portion Due
July 1, 2017			Balance		Balance at	Within One		Beyond One			
		as restated	Additions		Reductions		June 30, 2018		Year		Year
Loans Payable	\$	8,973,077	\$ 231,954	\$	(556,850)	\$	8,648,181	\$	962,362	\$	7,685,819
Total loans payable	\$	8,973,077	\$ 231,954	\$	(556,850)	\$	8,648,181	\$	962,362	\$	7,685,819

(21) Restatement of Prior Year Financial Statements

Certain prior period adjustments were made to the beginning net position/fund balance of the government-wide financial statements and certain individual funds. The following schedule summarizes the impact to the beginning net position/fund balance as follows:

		Governmental	Internal		
	General	Non-Major	Service	Successor	Government-
	Fund	Funds	Funds	Agency	Wide
Net position at beginning of the year					
as previously, reported	\$63,065,129	\$25,575,579	\$1,052,528	\$ 700,812	\$87,535,526
OPEB liability adjustment regarding					
the implementation of GASB 75	-	-	-	-	(50,259,042)
Recording of an allowance for certain					
loans receivable outstanding	-	(1,902,288)	-	-	(1,902,288)
To record loan payable to the					
General Fund per the ROPS	-	-	-	(8,973,077)	-
Adjustment to record accrued					
payroll at the beginning of the fiscal year	r (1,002,922)	(29,919)	(7,630)	-	(1,040,471)
Record capital asset adjustment					(1,667,709)
Net position at beginning of the year,					
as restated	\$62,062,207	\$23,643,372	\$1,044,898	\$(8,272,265)	\$32,666,016



REQUIRED SUPPLEMENTARY INFORMATION



CITY OF COSTA MESA, CALIFORNIA SCHEDULE OF PROPORTIONATE SHARE OF THE NET PENSION LIABILITY FIRE SAFETY PLAN

Last Ten Fiscal Years*

Measurement date	Ju	ne 30, 2014	Jı	ine 30, 2015	Jı	ine 30, 2016	Jı	ine 30, 2017
Plan's proportion of the net pension liability		0.86630%		0.85980%		0.78750%		0.75976%
Plan's proportionate share of the net pension liability	\$	53,906,245	\$	59,018,969	\$	68,144,130	\$	75,347,795
Plan's covered payroll	\$	9,348,967	\$	8,616,507	\$	9,235,056	\$	9,116,708
Plan's proportionate share of the net pension liability as a percentage of covered payroll		576.60%		684.95%		737.89%		826.48%
Plan's proportionate share of the fiduciary net position as a percentage of the Plan's total pension liability		70.20%		78.40%		74.06%		71.74%
Plan's proportionate share of aggregate employer contributions	\$	4,567,080	\$	4,600,229	\$	4,087,020	\$	5,040,152

Notes to schedule:

Benefit changes:

There were no changes in benefits terms that applied to all members of the Public Agency Pool.

Changes in assumptions:

From fiscal year June 30, 2015 to June 30, 2016:

GASB 68, paragraph 68 states that the long-term expected rate of return should be determined net of pension plan investment expense but without reduction for pension plan administrative expense. The discount rate of 7.50% used for the June 30, 2014 measurement date was net of administrative expenses. The discount rate of 7.65% used for the June 30, 2015 measurement period is without reduction of pension plan administration expense.

From fiscal year June 30, 2016 to June 30, 2017:

There were no changes in assumptions.

From fiscal year June 30, 2017 to June 30, 2018:

The accounting discount rate reduced from 7.65% to 7.15%.

^{*} Fiscal year 2015 was the first year of implementation, therefore only four years are shown.

CITY OF COSTA MESA, CALIFORNIA SCHEDULE OF CONTRIBUTIONS FIRE SAFETY PLAN Last Ten Fiscal Years*

Fiscal year ended	Ju	ine 30, 2015	Ju	ine 30, 2016	Ju	ine 30, 2017	Ju	ne 30, 2018
Contractually required contribution (acturially determined)	\$	3,877,163	\$	3,286,280	\$	3,598,782	\$	5,040,152
Contributions in relation to the actuarially determined contributions	_	(4,603,714)		(3,786,280)		(3,598,782)		(5,040,152)
Contribution deficiency (excess)	\$	(726,551)	\$	(500,000)	\$		\$	-
Covered payroll	\$	8,616,507	\$	9,235,056	\$	9,116,708	\$	9,057,608
Contributions as a percentage of covered payroll		53.43%		41.00%		39.47%		55.65%
Notes to schedule:								
Valuation date		6/30/2012		6/30/2013		6/30/2014		6/30/2015

Methods and assumptions used to determine contribution rates:

Single and agent employers Entry Age Normal

Amortization method/period For details, see June 30, 2014 Funding Valuation Report.

Asset valuation method Market Value of Assets. For details, see June 30, 2014 Funding Valuation Report.

Inflation 2.75%

Salary increases Varies by Entry Age and Service

Payroll growth 3.00%

Investment rate of return 7.50%, net of pension plan investment and administrative expense; including inflation.

Retirement age The probabilities of Retirement are based on the 2014 CalPERS Experience

Study for the period from 1997 to 2011.

Mortality The probabilities of mortality are based on the 2014 CalPERS Experience Study

for the period from 1997 to 2011. Pre-retirement and Post-retirement mortality rates include 20 years of projected mortality improvement using Scale BB published by

the Society of Actuaries.

Other information:

For changes to previous year's information, refer to past GASB 68 reports.

^{*} Fiscal year 2015 was the first year of implementation, therefore only four years are shown.

CITY OF COSTA MESA, CALIFORNIA SCHEDULE OF CHANGES IN THE NET PENSION LIABILITY AND RELATED RATIOS MISCELLANEOUS PLAN

Last Ten Fiscal Years*

Measurement date	J	une 30, 2014	J	une 30, 2015	J	une 30, 2016	Jı	une 30, 2017
Total pension liability:								
Service cost	\$	3,366,560	\$	3,187,235	\$	3,269,125	\$	3,659,618
Interest on total pension liability		17,792,384		18,262,096		18,633,944		18,996,998
Difference between expected and actual experience		-		(2,016,112)		(2,818,846)		(1,038,444)
Changes in assumptions		-		(4,399,842)		-		15,484,252
Changes in benefits		-		-		-		-
Benefit payments, including refunds								
of employee contributions		(12,853,585)		(13,476,175)		(14,145,202)		(14,720,378)
Net Change in Total Pension Liability		8,305,359		1,557,202		4,939,021		22,382,046
Total pension liability - beginning of year		241,975,291		250,280,650		251,837,852		256,776,873
Total pension liability - End of Year (a)	\$	250,280,650	\$	251,837,852	\$	256,776,873	\$	279,158,919
Plan Fiduciary Net Position:								
Contributions - employer	\$	4,903,142	\$	5,768,827	\$	6,226,072	\$	6,712,045
Contributions - employee	Ψ	2,137,933	Ψ	1,978,052	Ψ	1,966,557	Ψ	1,936,240
Net investment income		26,075,603		3,881,685		897,287		18,711,484
Benefit payments		(12,853,585)		(13,476,175)		(14,145,205)		(14,720,378)
Plan to plan resource movement		-		13,634		3,064		-
Administrative expense		-		(193,604)		(104,766)		(246,188)
Net change in plan fiduciary net position		20,263,093		(2,027,581)		(5,156,991)		12,393,203
Plan fiduciary net position - beginning of year		153,666,841		173,929,934		171,902,353		166,745,362
Plan fiduciary net position - end of year (b)	\$	173,929,934	\$	171,902,353	\$	166,745,362	\$	179,138,565
Net pension liability - ending (a)-(b)		76,350,716	\$	79,935,499	\$	90,031,511	_	100,020,354
receptation naturely ending (a) (b)	Ψ	70,330,710	Ψ	17,755,177	Ψ	70,031,311	Ψ	100,020,331
Plan fiduciary net position as a percentage of the								
total pension liability		69.49%		68.26%		64.94%		64.17%
Covered payroll	\$	18,366,435	\$	17,928,997	\$	19,890,931	\$	19,532,886
Net pension liability as a percentage of								
covered payroll		415.71%		445.84%		452.63%		512.06%

Notes to schedule:

Benefit changes: The figures above do not include any liability impact that may have resulted from plan changes which occurred after the June 30, 2016 valuation date. This applies for voluntary benefit changes as well as any offers of Two Years Additional Service Credit (a.k.a. Golden Handshakes).

Changes of assumptions: In 2017, the accounting discount rate reduced from 7.65 percent to 7.15 percent. In 2016, there were no changes. In 2015, amounts reported reflect an adjustment of the discount rate from 7.5 percent (net of administrative expense) to 7.65 percent (without a reduction for pension plan administrative expense.) In 2014, amounts reported were based on the 7.5 percent discount rate.

^{*} The fiscal year ended June 30, 2015 was the first year of implementation. Information for the last 10 years is not available.

CITY OF COSTA MESA, CALIFORNIA SCHEDULE OF CONTRIBUTIONS MISCELLANEOUS PLAN

Last Ten Fiscal Years*

Fiscal year ended	June 30, 2015			ane 30, 2016	Jı	ine 30, 2017	June 30, 2018	
Actuarially determined contribution	\$	5,221,083	\$	6,056,123	\$	6,522,784	\$	6,913,866
Contributions in relation to the actuarially determined contributions		(5,221,083)		(6,056,123)		(6,522,784)		(6,913,866)
Contribution deficiency (excess)	\$		\$		\$		\$	
Covered payroll	\$	17,928,997	\$	19,890,931	\$	19,532,886	\$	20,067,193
Contributions as a percentage of covered payroll		29.12%		30.45%		33.39%		34.45%
Notes to schedule:								
Valuation date		6/30/2012		6/30/2013		6/30/2014		6/30/2015
Methods and assumptions used to determine con	tribu	tion rates:						

Single and agent employers Entry Age Normal

Amortization method/period For details, see June 30, 2014 Funding Valuation Report.

Asset valuation method Market Value of Assets. For details, see June 30, 2014 Funding Valuation Report.

Inflation 2.75%

Salary increases Varies by Entry Age and Service

Payroll growth 3.00%

7.50%, net of pension plan investment and administrative expense; including inflation. Investment rate of return

Retirement age The probabilities of Retirement are based on the 2014 CalPERS Experience

Study for the period from 1997 to 2011.

The probabilities of mortality are based on the 2014 CalPERS Experience Study Mortality

> for the period from 1997 to 2011. Pre-retirement and Post-retirement mortality rates include 20 years of projected mortality improvement using Scale BB published by

the Society of Actuaries.

Other information:

For changes to previous year's information, refer to past GASB 68 reports.

^{*} Fiscal year 2015 was the first year of implementation, therefore only four years are shown.

CITY OF COSTA MESA, CALIFORNIA SCHEDULE OF CHANGES IN THE NET PENSION LIABILITY AND RELATED RATIOS POLICE SAFETY PLAN

Last Ten Fiscal Years*

Measurement date	J	une 30, 2014	J	une 30, 2015	J	une 30, 2016	Jı	ane 30, 2017
Total pension liability: Service cost Interest on total pension liability Difference between expected and actual experience Changes in assumptions Changes in benefits Benefit payments, including refunds of employee contributions	\$	4,675,505 17,563,332 - - - (11,159,179)	\$	4,048,034 18,452,568 1,744,508 (4,744,823) - (12,625,831)	\$	4,011,055 19,519,447 4,436,634 - - (13,319,431)	\$	4,475,641 20,072,034 (2,148,051) 17,608,748 - (13,984,335)
Net Change in Total Pension Liability		11,079,658		6,874,456		14,647,705		26,024,037
Total pension liability - beginning of year		237,419,600		248,499,258		255,373,714		270,021,419
Total pension liability - end of year (a)	\$	248,499,258	\$	255,373,714	\$	270,021,419	\$	296,045,456
Plan fiduciary net position: Contributions - employer Contributions - employee Net investment income Benefit payments Plan to plan resource movement Administrative expense Net change in plan fiduciary net position	\$	5,066,147 2,204,590 24,794,991 (11,159,179) - - 20,906,549	\$	5,228,944 2,191,295 3,618,253 (12,625,831) - (182,933)	\$	5,992,098 1,988,684 825,770 (13,319,431) 72 (98,993) (4,611,800)	\$	7,592,902 2,012,546 17,309,154 (13,984,335) - (233,009) 12,697,258
Plan fiduciary net Position -beginning of year		143,294,304		164,200,853		162,430,581		157,818,781
Plan fiduciary new position - end of year (b)	\$	164,200,853	\$	162,430,581	\$	157,818,781	\$	170,516,039
Net pension liability - ending (a)-(b)	\$	84,298,405	\$	92,943,133	\$	112,202,638	\$	125,529,417
Plan fiduciary net position as a percentage of the total pension liability		66.08%		63.61%		58.45%		57.60%
Covered payroll	\$	14,884,359	\$	13,714,558	\$	14,161,162	\$	14,696,132
Net pension liability as a percentage of covered payroll		566.36%		677.70%		792.33%		854.17%

Notes to schedule:

Benefit changes: The figures above do not include any liability impact that may have resulted from plan changes which occurred after the June 30, 2016 valuation date. This applies for voluntary benefit changes as well as any offers of Two Years Additional Service Credit (a.k.a. Golden Handshakes).

Changes of assumptions: In 2017, the accounting discount rate reduced from 7.65 percent to 7.15 percent. In 2016, there were no changes. In 2015, amounts reported reflect an adjustment of the discount rate from 7.5 percent (net of administrative expense) to 7.65 percent (without a reduction for pension plan administrative expense.) In 2014, amounts reported were based on the 7.5 percent discount rate.

^{*} The fiscal year ended June 30, 2015 was the first year of implementation. Information for the last 10 years is not available.

CITY OF COSTA MESA, CALIFORNIA SCHEDULE OF CONTRIBUTIONS POLICE SAFETY PLAN

Last Ten Fiscal Years*

Fiscal year ended	Ju	ne 30, 2015	Ju	ine 30, 2016	Ju	ne 30, 2017	Ju	ne 30, 2018
Actuarially determined contribution	\$	5,237,595	\$	5,994,277	\$	7,592,899	\$	8,098,773
Contributions in relation to the actuarially determined contributions	-	(5,237,595)		(5,994,277)		(7,592,899)	·	(8,098,773)
Contribution deficiency (excess)	\$		\$		\$		\$	
Covered payroll		13,714,558		14,161,162		14,696,132		14,529,255
Contributions as a percentage of covered payroll		38.19%		42.33%		51.67%		55.74%
Notes to schedule:								
Valuation date	(6/30/2012		6/30/2013		6/30/2014	(6/30/2015

Methods and assumptions used to determine contribution rates:

Single and agent employers Entry Age Normal

Amortization method/period For details, see June 30, 2014 Funding Valuation Report.

Asset valuation method Market Value of Assets. For details, see June 30, 2014 Funding Valuation Report.

Inflation 2.75%

Salary increases Varies by Entry Age and Service

Payroll growth 3.00%

Investment rate of return 7.50%, net of pension plan investment and administrative expense; including inflation.

Retirement age The probabilities of Retirement are based on the 2014 CalPERS Experience

Study for the period from 1997 to 2011.

Mortality The probabilities of mortality are based on the 2014 CalPERS Experience Study

for the period from 1997 to 2011. Pre-retirement and Post-retirement mortality rates include 20 years of projected mortality improvement using Scale BB published by

the Society of Actuaries.

Other information:

For changes to previous year's information, refer to past GASB 68 reports.

^{*} Fiscal year 2015 was the first year of implementation, therefore only four years are shown.

CITY OF COSTA MESA, CALIFORNIA SCHEDULE OF CHANGES IN THE NET PENSION LIABILITY AND RELATED RATIOS POLICE 1% SUPPLEMENTAL RETIREMENT PLAN

Last Ten Fiscal Years*

Measurement date	Ju	ne 30, 2016	Ju	ne 30, 2017	Ju	ne 30, 2018
Total pension liability:						
Service cost	\$	-	\$	-	\$	-
Interest on total pension liability		80,950		77,214		82,454
Difference between expected and actual experience		(19)		-		(9,704)
Changes in assumptions		-		(107,900)		(18,938)
Changes in benefits		-		-		-
Benefit payments, including refunds of employee contributions		(211,287)		(208,260)		(205,233)
Net Change in Total Pension Liability		(130,356)		(238,946)		(151,421)
Total pension liability - beginning of year		2,897,028		2,766,672		2,527,726
Total pension liability - end of year (a)	\$	2,766,672	\$	2,527,726	\$	2,376,305
Plan fiduciary net position as a percentage of the total pension liability		0.00%		0.00%		0.00%
Covered payroll		N/A		N/A		N/A
Net pension liability as a percentage of covered payroll		N/A		N/A		N/A

Note the discount rate changed from 3.40% as of June 30, 2017 to 3.50% as of June 30, 2018 measurement date.

^{*} Fiscal year 2016 was the first year of implementation, therefore only three years are shown.

Schedule of Changes in Total OPEB Liability and Related Ratios Last Ten Fiscal Years*

Measurement date	June	30, 2017
Total OPEB liability		
Service cost	\$	1,229,918
Interest on the total OPEB liability		1,622,474
Actual and expected experience difference		-
Changes in assumptions		(3,959,316)
Changes in benefit terms		-
Benefit payments		(2,318,709)
Net change in total OPEB liability		(3,425,633)
Total OPEB liability - beginning		56,858,361
Total OPEB liability - ending	\$	53,432,728
Plan fiduciary net position as a percentage of the total OPEB liability		0.00%
Covered payroll	\$	41,026,788
OPEB liability as a percentage of covered-employee payroll		130.24%

Notes to schedule:

<u>Changes in assumptions:</u> The discount rate as of the June 30, 2016 measurement date was 2.85%. The discount rate as of the June 30, 2018 measurement date was 3.40%.

Historical information is required only for measurement periods for which GASB 75 is applicable. Future years' information will be displayed up to 10 years as information becomes available.

^{*} Fiscal year 2018 was the first year of implementation, therefore only one year is shown.

GENERAL FUND

The General Fund is used to account for all general revenues of the City not specifically levied or collected for special purposes, and for expenditures related to the provision of general services by the City. The General Fund is used to account for all resources not required to be accounted for in another fund.

General Fund

Schedule of Revenues, Expenditures, and Changes in Fund Balances - Budget and Actual Year ended June 30,2018

	Original Budget	Final Budget	Actual	Variance with Final Budget Positive (Negative)	Prior Year Actual
Revenues:					
Taxes:					
Sales tax	\$ 56,906,000	\$ 56,906,000	\$ 54,656,183	\$ (2,249,817)	
Property tax	38,689,926	38,689,926	40,262,978	1,573,052	37,776,080
Transient occupancy tax	9,250,000	9,250,000	8,819,617	(430,383)	8,924,854
Franchise tax	4,798,473	4,798,473	4,965,515	167,042	4,593,631
Business license tax	960,805	960,805	919,450	(41,355)	918,928
Total taxes	110,605,204	110,605,204	109,623,743	(981,461)	108,770,360
Licenses and permits	3,341,608	3,341,608	3,837,564	495,956	2,933,305
Fines and forfeitures	1,535,000	1,535,000	1,560,015	25,015	1,352,205
Intergovernmental:					
Motor vehicle in-lieu	48,000	48,000	60,031	12,031	51,340
Grants and other reimbursements	540,836	579,441	961,699	382,258	537,164
Total intergovernmental	588,836	627,441	1,021,730	394,289	588,504
Charges for services	5,000,326	5,000,326	3,903,050	(1,097,276)	3,718,787
Rental	2,859,749	2,859,749	2,770,873	(88,876)	2,791,744
Investment income (loss)	250,000	250,000	(30,982)	(280,982)	(161,368)
Miscellaneous	1,493,850	1,678,850	1,344,221	(334,629)	1,475,498
Total revenues	125,674,573	125,898,178	124,030,214	(1,867,964)	121,469,035
Expenditures:					
Current:					
General government:					
City council	447,093	500,381	477,230	23,151	373,305
City manager:					
Administration	3,996,215	4,335,288	4,263,274	72,014	3,976,241
City clerk	978,473	953,373	800,629	152,744	1,107,754
Personnel services	1,420,912	1,421,704	1,451,215	(29,511)	1,495,274
Risk management services	2,466,225	2,473,190	2,523,738	(50,548)	2,519,532
City attorney	1,020,000	1,020,000	1,261,322	(241,322)	1,281,304
Financial services	3,068,400	3,070,800	2,811,833	258,967	2,640,724
Information technology	3,509,453	3,655,735	3,149,795	505,940	2,941,696
Development services					
administration	904,207	972,125	998,918	(26,793)	695,094
Facilities and equipment					
maintenance	10,978,893	11,371,518	11,139,981	231,537	9,307,174
Non-departmental	(2,753,822)	(3,641,272)	170,420	(3,811,692)	180,168
Total general government					

General Fund (continued)

Schedule of Revenues, Expenditures, and Changes in Fund Balances - Budget and Actual For the fiscal year ended June 30, 2018

(With Comparative Data for Prior Year)

	Original Budget	Final Budget	Actual	Variance with Final Budget Positive (Negative)	Prior Year Actual
Protection of persons and property:					
Police protection	45,241,406	45,695,734	43,628,690	2,067,044	39,789,936
Fire protection	22,834,130	23,093,455	23,508,286	(414,831)	22,109,184
Building and safety	2,171,031	2,040,081	1,697,669	342,412	1,875,497
Total protection of persons and property	70,246,567	70,829,270	68,834,645	1,994,625	63,774,617
Community programs:					
Community recreation	5,902,138	6,205,815	5,702,654	503,161	5,124,464
Planning	1,797,184	2,105,107	1,566,803	538,304	1,604,503
Community improvement	1,530,306	2,022,986	1,338,006	684,980	1,424,410
Total community programs	9,229,628	10,333,908	8,607,463	1,726,445	8,153,377
Public services:					
Administration	2,049,323	2,061,709	2,073,089	(11,380)	1,459,129
Engineering	2,460,381	2,659,989	2,576,496	83,493	2,295,948
Transportation	2,774,330	2,957,311	2,523,522	433,789	2,344,881
Total public services	7,284,034	7,679,009	7,173,107	505,902	6,099,958
Total expenditures	112,796,278	114,975,029	113,663,570	1,311,459	104,546,218
Excess (deficiency) of revenues over (under) expenditures	12,878,295	10,923,149	10,366,644	(556,505)	16,922,817
Other financing sources (uses): Transfers in	-	-	366,359	366,359	935
Transfers out	(16,048,791)	(17,646,549)	(17,571,130)	75,419	(18,331,084)
Total other financing sources (uses)	(16,048,791)	(17,646,549)	(17,204,771)	441,778	(18,330,149)
Net change in fund balance	(3,170,496)	(6,723,400)	(6,838,127)	(114,727)	(1,407,332)
Fund balance at beginning of year, as restated	62,062,207	62,062,207	62,062,207	-	64,472,461
Fund balance at end of year	\$ 58,891,711	\$ 55,338,807	\$ 55,224,080	\$ (114,727)	\$ 63,065,129

Notes to Required Supplementary Information Year ended June 30, 2018

(1) Budgetary Data

Annual budgets are legally adopted for all governmental funds on a basis consistent with generally accepted accounting principles, except for the following funds for which annual budgets were not adopted:

Special Revenue Fund:
Rental Rehabilitation Program Fund
Debt Service Funds:
Financing Authority Debt Service Fund
Public Financing Authority Debt Service Fund
Capital Project Fund:
Golf Course Improvements Fund

The City Council adopts an annual budget submitted by the City Manager prior to the beginning of each new fiscal year. Public hearings are conducted prior to budget adoption by the Council. Supplemental appropriations, when required during the period, are also approved by the City Council. Interfunctional budget adjustments are approved by the City Manager. Expenditures may not legally exceed appropriations at the department functional level. At fiscal year-end all operating budget appropriations lapse.



SUPPLEMENTARY SCHEDULES



MAJOR AND NONMAJOR GOVERNMENTAL FUNDS

SPECIAL REVENUE FUNDS

Special Revenue Funds are used to account for revenue derived from specific taxes or other earmarked revenues sources (other than expendable trust or for major capital projects) that are restricted by law or administrative action to expenditures for specified purposes. The following funds have been classified as nonmajor governmental funds in the accompanying fund financial statements.

Gas Tax Fund

Established to account for the receipt and disbursement of funds required to be used for construction and maintenance of the City's road network system. Financing is provided by the City's share of State gasoline taxes.

Home Program Fund

Established to account for the receipt and disbursement of funds received under the Federal Home Investment Partnership Program of the Department of Housing and Urban Development. These revenues must be expended for acquisition, rehabilitation, and new construction of rental housing.

Proposition 172 Fund

Established to account for the receipt and disbursement of voter-approved one-half cent permanent increase in the state sales tax in November 1993. These revenues must be expended for public safety purposes.

Air Quality Improvement Fund

Established to account for the receipt and disbursement of the City's share of funds received under Health & Safety Code 44223 (AB 2766) to finance mobile source air pollution reduction programs consistent with the California Clean Air Act of 1988.

Community Development Fund

This fund accounts for the receipt and disbursement of the Department of Housing and Urban Development grants. These revenues must be expended to accomplish one of the following objectives: elimination of slum or blighted areas of benefit to low and moderate income persons, or to meet certain urgent community development needs.

Supplemental Law Enforcement Services Fund (SLESF)

Established to account for the receipt and disbursement of funds received under the State Citizen's Option for Public Safety (COPS) Program allocated pursuant to Government Code Section 30061 enacted by Assembly Bill 3229, Chapter 134 of the 1996 Statutes. These COPS/SLESF funds are allocated based on population and can only be spent for "front line municipal police services" as per Government Code Section 30061(c)(2).

Rental Rehabilitation Program Fund

Established to account for the receipt and disbursement of grants received from the Department of Housing and Urban Development under Section 17 of the U.S. Housing Act of 1937. These revenues must be expended to provide assistance to rehabilitate primarily privately-owned residential rental property.

Narcotics Forfeiture Fund

Established to account for the receipt and disbursement of narcotic forfeitures received from County, State, and Federal agencies pursuant to Section 11470 of State Health and Safety Code and Federal Statute 21USC Section 881.

Local Law Enforcement Block Grant Fund

Established to account for the receipt and disbursement of Federal grant monies provided by the 1998 Appropriations Act, Public Law 105-119. These funds are restricted for projects utilized to reduce crime and improve public safety.

Office of Traffic Safety Fund

Established to account for the receipt and disbursement of Federal grant monies received through the State Office of Traffic Safety. These funds are restricted for operations utilized to enhance traffic safety and to reduce drunk driving within the City.

Housing Authority Fund

Established pursuant to the California Health and Safety Code, Section 34176(a). The primary purpose of the Housing Authority is to promote affordable housing for families of low and moderate income within the City.

CAPITAL PROJECTS FUNDS

Capital Projects Funds are established to account for financial resources segregated for acquisition and construction of major capital facilities (other than those financed by proprietary funds).

The following have been classified as major funds in the accompanying government-wide financial statements:

Lions Park Capital Improvements Fund

Established to account for the receipt and disbursement of funds for construction of a new library and renovation of the existing library into a neighborhood community center. Project funding is partially provided by bond proceeds with the remaining balance provided by the Capital Improvements Fund.

Capital Improvements Fund

Established to account for construction of capital facilities funded by the City's General Fund and various governmental grants.

Measure "M2" Fund

Established to account for the receipt and expenditure of the 2006 voter-approved one-half percent sales tax for local transportation improvements. Measure M2 is a 30-year extension of the earlier Measure M program.

Park Development Fund

Established to account for the receipt and disbursement of funds for development and maintenance of the City's park system. Funding is provided by fees charged to residential and commercial developers.

The following have been classified as nonmajor funds in the accompanying fund financial statements:

Parking Districts Fund

Established under the Vehicle Parking District Law of 1943 to provide vehicle facilities in the downtown area. Funding is provided through specific property tax levies.

Golf Course Improvements Fund

Established to account the receipt and disbursement of funds for Costa Mesa Country Club capital improvements. Funding is provided by the receipt of two and one-half percent of monthly gross receipts of green and tournament fees.

Drainage Fees Fund

Established to account for the receipt and disbursement of funds for construction and maintenance of the City's drainage system. Funding is provided by fees charged to residential and commercial developers.

Traffic Impact Fees Fund

Established to account for the receipt and disbursement of funds for transportation improvements Citywide. Funding is provided by fees charged to residential and commercial developers.

Fire System Development Fees Fund

Established to account for receipt and disbursement of development impact fees established by Ordinance 89-1 for future construction of fire protection facilities and equipment for the north Costa Mesa area.

Jack Hammett Sports Complex Fund

Establish to account for receipt and disbursement of funds related to on-going maintenance of Jack Hammett Sports Complex. Funding is provided by the facility's rental income.

DEBT SERVICE FUNDS

Debt Service Funds are used to account for accumulated resources for and payment of general long-term debt. The following have been classified as nonmajor funds in the accompanying fund financial statements:

Public Financing Authority Debt Service Fund

To accumulate monies for payment of the 2006 Revenue Refunding bonds. The 2006 Revenue Refunding bonds refunded the 1991 Local Agency Revenues Bonds that provided monies for the purchase of the Costa Mesa Community Facilities 1991 Special Tax Bonds.

Financing Authority Debt Service Fund

To accumulate monies for the payment of the 2017 Lease Revenue Bonds. The 2017 Lease Revenue bonds refunded the Public Financing Authority 2007 Certificates of Participation and provided partial funding for the Lion's Park Project.

Nonmajor Governmental Funds Combining Balance Sheet June 30, 2018

				Special I	Reveni	ue		
Assets:		Gas Tax		HOME Program	Pr	roposition 172		Air Quality provement
Cash and investments	\$	7,417,584	\$	246,073	\$	-	\$	332,906
Cash and investments with fiscal agents		-		-		-		-
Due from other governments		241,715		-		79,109		37,546
Accounts receivable		-		-		-		-
Interest receivable		17,488		580		-		785
Loans receivable		-		1,312,085		-		-
Total assets	\$	7,676,787	\$	1,558,738	\$	79,109	\$	371,237
<u>Liabilities:</u>								
Accounts payable	\$	91,005	\$	7	\$	6,642	\$	15,603
Accrued liabilities	4	10,297	Ψ	1,003	Ψ	14,374	Ψ	-
Retentions payable		219,616		-				596
Deposits payable		-		_		_		_
Due to other funds		_		_		49,937		_
Due to other governments		-		1,312,085		-		
Total liabilities		320,918		1,313,095		70,953		16,199
Deferred Inflows of Resources:								
Unavailable revenues		27,794				-		
Fund Balances:								
Restricted for:								
Protection of persons or property		-		-		8,156		-
Community programs		-		245,643		-		-
Public services		7,328,075		-		-		355,038
Debt service		-		-		-		-
Assigned for:								
Protection of persons and property		-		-		-		-
Public services		-		-		-		-
Unassigned		-		-		-		-
Total fund balances (deficit)		7,328,075		245,643		8,156		355,038
Total liabilities, deferred inflows of resources, and fund balances	\$	7,676,787	\$	1,558,738	\$	79,109	\$	371,237

					Sp	ecial Revenue				
ommunity velopment	Enf	plemental Law forcement ervices	Rel	Rental nabilitation Program]	Narcotics Forfeiture	I	ocal Law nforcement Block Grant	Office of Traffic Safety	Housing Authority
\$ - - 299,323	\$	- -	\$	130,346	\$	497,308	\$	31,830	\$ - - 66,158	\$ 1,736,821 25,605
299,323 - - -		- - -		307 156,438		1,172 -		- - 75 -		75,929 4,092 1,445,607
\$ 299,323	\$		\$	287,091	\$	498,480	\$	31,905	\$ 66,158	\$ 3,288,054
\$ 76,658 3,055 20,472	\$	- 5,426	\$	-	\$	2,885	\$	-	\$ 950 6,944	\$ 65,849 2,947
111,783		- - -		156,438		385,487		- - -	59,191 -	21,605
 211,968		5,426		156,438		388,372		-	 67,085	 90,401
 44,677		<u>-</u>				-		-	 -	 4,000
- 42,678 - -		- - - -		130,653		110,108		31,905	- - - -	3,193,653 - -
- - -		- (5,426)		- - -		- - -		- - -	- - (927)	- - -
42,678		(5,426)		130,653		110,108		31,905	(927)	3,193,653
\$ 299,323	\$		\$	287,091	\$	498,480	\$	31,905	\$ 66,158	\$ 3,288,054

(continued)

Nonmajor Governmental Funds Combining Balance Sheet June 30, 2018

				Capita	al Pro	ojects		
Assets:		Parking Districts	Golf Course Improvements			Drainage Fees]	Traffic Impact Fees
<u>. 13546.</u>								
Cash and investments	\$	71,555	\$	81,527	\$	1,643,015	\$	4,241,513
Cash and investments with fiscal agents		-		-		-		-
Due from other governments		7		-		-		-
Accounts receivable		-		10,454		-		45,766
Interest receivable		169		192		3,874		10,000
Loans receivable		-		-		-		-
Total assets	\$	71,731	\$	92,173	\$	1,646,889	\$	4,297,279
<u>Liabilities:</u>								
Accounts payable	\$	_	\$	_	\$	391,317	\$	1,227
Accrued liabilities	Ψ	_	Ψ	_	Ψ	-	Ψ	-
Retentions payable		_		_		53,082		2,611
Deposits payable		_		_		-		-,011
Due to other funds		_		_		_		_
Due to other governments		_		-		_		-
-								
Total liabilities		-				444,399		3,838
<u>Deferred Inflows of Recources:</u>								
Unavailable revenues		-		-		-		34,192
Fund Balances:								
Restricted for:								
Protection of persons or property		-		-		-		-
Community programs		-		-		-		-
Public services		-		-		-		-
Debt service		-		-		-		-
Assigned for:								
Protection of persons and property		-		-		-		-
Public services		71,731		92,173		1,202,490		4,259,249
Unassigned		-				-		
Total fund balances (deficit)	_	71,731		92,173		1,202,490		4,259,249
Total liabilities, deferred inflows								
of resources, and fund balances	\$	71,731	\$	92,173	\$	1,646,889	\$	4,297,279

	Capital	Projects	8		Debt S	Servi	ce				
	ire System evelopment		k Hammett Sports		lic Financing		Financing			tals	2017
	Fees		Complex		Authority		Authority		2018		2017
\$	150,626	\$	150,079	\$	-	\$	-	\$	16,731,183	\$	18,920,561
	-		-		1,100,489		48,108		1,174,202		4,386,549
	-		-		-		-		723,858		285,093
	-		165,750		-		-		297,899		58,242
	355		354		-		-		39,443		49,603
	-		-		-		-		2,914,130		6,822,154
\$	150,981	\$	316,183	\$	1,100,489	\$	48,108	\$	21,880,715	\$	30,522,202
•		•		Φ.				•	<	•	
\$	-	\$	-	\$	-	\$	-	\$	652,143	\$	568,117
	-		-		-		-		44,046 296,377		395,273 88,752
	-		14,190		-		-		421,282		22,998
	_		14,170		_		_		220,911		333,155
	-		-		-		_		1,468,523		3,487,412
	-		14,190		-		-		3,103,282		4,895,707
	-		150,750		-				261,413		50,916
	_		_		_		_		150,169		89,505
	-		-		-		-		3,612,627		5,370,345
	-		-		-		-		7,683,113		8,857,894
	-		-		1,100,489		48,108		1,148,597		5,186,549
	150,981		_		_		_		150,981		357,655
	-		151,243		-		-		5,776,886		5,962,610.0
	-		-						(6,353)		(248,979)
	150,981		151,243		1,100,489		48,108		18,516,020		25,575,579
\$	150,981	\$	316,183	\$	1,100,489	\$	48,108	\$	21,880,715	\$	30,522,202

Nonmajor Governmental Funds

Combining Statement of Revenues, Expenditures, and Changes in Fund Balances Year ended June 30, 2018

		Specia	al Revenue	
	Gas Tax	HOME Program	Proposition 172	Air Quality Improvement
Revenues:				
Taxes	\$ -	\$ -	\$ 1,065,729	\$ -
Charges for services	-	-	-	-
Fines and forfeitures	-	-	-	-
Intergovernmental	3,087,417	116,116	-	146,530
Investment income (loss)	23,384	16	-	227
Rental income	-	-	=	-
Miscellaneous		290,228		
Total revenues	3,110,801	406,360	1,065,729	146,757
Expenditures:				
Current:				
Protection of persons and property	-	-	799,138	-
Community programs	-	275,943	-	-
Public services	4,368,210	-	-	56,061
Principal	-	-	-	-
Interest	-	-	-	-
Bond issuance costs	-	-	-	-
Payment to refunded bond escrow agent				
Total expenditures	4,368,210	275,943	799,138	56,061
Excess (deficiency) of revenues				
over (under) expenditures	(1,257,409)	130,417	266,591	90,696
Other financing sources (uses):				
Issuance of bonds	-	-	-	-
Premium on bonds issued	-	-	-	-
Payment to refunded bond escrow agent	-	-	-	-
Transfer in	-	-	-	-
Transfer out				
Total other financing sources (uses)				
Net change in fund balances	(1,257,409)	130,417	266,591	90,696
Fund balances (deficit) at beginning of the year, as restated	8,585,484	115,226	(258,435)	264,342
Fund balances (deficit) at end of year	\$ 7,328,075	\$ 245,643	\$ 8,156	\$ 355,038

Special Revenue

		C	1 4 1			Spec	ial Revenue		1.7			
Supplemental Law Rental						Local Lav Enforceme			C	office of		
C	ommunity		orcement		nabilitation	N	larcotics	EII	Block		Traffic	Housing
	evelopment		ervices		Program		orfeiture		Grant		Safety	Authority
	evelopment		ervices	1	rogram		orieiture		Grant		Salety	 Aumorny
\$	-	\$	-	\$	-	\$	-	\$	-	\$	-	\$ 185,019
	-		=		=		52,215		=		=	=
	1,278,624		244,056		_		32,213		_		186,498	_
	(5)		-		(64)		201		92		-	15,618
	-		_		-		-		-		-	380,711
	30,000				32,000		-					105,944
	1,308,619		244,056		31,936		52,416		92		186,498	687,292
	-		294,384		-		-		-		187,425	-
	1,353,112		-		-		-		-		-	651,875
	-		-		-		-		-		-	-
	-		-		-		-		-		-	-
	-		-		-		-		-		-	-
	-		-		-		-		-		-	-
	1,353,112		294,384		_		-		-		187,425	651,875
	(44,493)		(50,328)		31,936		52,416		92		(927)	35,417
	(**,***)		(, , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , ,								(>=1)	
	-		-		-		-		-		-	-
	-		-		-		-		-		-	-
	-		- 48,590		-		-		-		-	-
	-		40,390		-		-		-		-	-
	-		48,590		-				-		-	-
	(44,493)		(1,738)		31,936		52,416		92		(927)	35,417
	,		,		•		,				, ,	,
	87,171		(3,688)		98,717		57,692		31,813			3,158,236
\$	42,678	\$	(5,426)	\$	130,653	\$	110,108	\$	31,905	\$	(927)	\$ 3,193,653

(continued)

Nonmajor Governmental Funds

Combining Statement of Revenues, Expenditures, and Changes in Fund Balances Year ended June 30, 2018

		Capital I	Projects	_
	Parking Districts	olf Course	Drainage Fees	Traffic Impact Fees
Revenues:				
Taxes	\$ 10,405	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -
Charges for services	-	-	113,610	878,865
Fines and forfeitures	-	-	-	-
Intergovernmental	-	-	-	-
Investment income (loss)	91	526	9,519	4,203
Rental income	-	102,342	-	-
Miscellaneous	 -			
Total revenues	 10,496	102,868	123,129	883,068
Expenditures:				
Current:				
Protection of persons and property	-	-	-	-
Community programs	-	-	-	-
Public services	-	353,000	1,101,378	1,227
Principal	-	-	-	-
Interest	-	-	-	-
Bond issuance costs	-	-	-	-
Payment to refunded bond escrow agent	 -	-		
Total expenditures	 	 353,000	1,101,378	1,227
Excess (deficiency) of revenues				
over (under) expenditures	 10,496	(250,132)	(978,249)	881,841
Other financing sources (uses):				
Issuance of bonds	-	-	-	-
Premium on bonds issued	-	-	-	-
Payment to refunded bond escrow agent	-	-	-	-
Transfer in	-	-	-	-
Transfer out	 (923)	 		
Total other financing sources (uses)	 (923)	 -		
Net change in fund balances	9,573	(250,132)	(978,249)	881,841
Fund balances (deficit) at beginning of the				
year, as restated	 62,158	 342,305	2,180,739	3,377,408
Fund balances (deficit) at end of year	\$ 71,731	\$ 92,173	\$ 1,202,490	\$ 4,259,249

	Capital	Proje	ects		Debt Se	rvice					
	re System velopment Fees		k Hammett Sports Complex		olic Financing Authority		ancing thority		To 2018	tals	2017
	1 003	_	Complex		rumorny		inority		2010		2017
\$	-	\$	-	\$	-	\$	-	\$	1,261,153	\$	1,184,328
	-		-		-		-		992,475		649,287
	-		-		-		-		52,215		477
	-		-		-		-		5,059,241		3,459,601
	1,061		493		10,175		397		65,934		264,212
	-		150,750		-		-		633,803		497,478
	-		-		1,283		-		459,455		678,786
-	1,061		151,243		11,458		397		8,524,276		6,734,169
	82,735		-		-		-		1,363,682		2,367,086
	-		=		-		-		2,280,930		1,243,179
	-		=		-		-		5,879,876		3,125,962
	-		-		4,070,000		-		4,070,000		2,755,000
	-		-		456,264		574,779		1,031,043		980,504
	-		-		-		344,858		344,858		-
	-		-		2,302,225				2,302,225		-
	82,735		-		6,828,489		919,637		17,272,614		10,471,731
	(81,674)		151,243		(6,817,031)		(919,240)		(8,748,338)		(3,737,562)
	-		_		-	11	,228,397		11,228,397		-
	-		-		-		,694,172		3,694,172		-
	-		-		-	(14	,530,520)		(14,530,520)		-
	-		-		3,096,927		575,299		3,720,816		3,635,689
	(125,000)				(365,956)				(491,879)		(935)
	(125,000)				2,730,971		967,348		3,620,986		3,634,754
	(206,674)		151,243		(4,086,060)		48,108		(5,127,352)		(102,808)
	357,655				5,186,549		-		23,643,372		25,678,387
\$	150,981	\$	151,243	\$	1,100,489	\$	48,108	\$	18,516,020	\$	25,575,579
Ψ	150,701	Ψ	131,473	Ψ	1,100,709	Ψ	70,100	Ψ	10,510,020	Ψ	20,010,019

Gas Tax Fund

Schedule of Revenues, Expenditures, and Changes in Fund Balances - Budget and Actual Year ended June $30,\,2018$

					riance with	
	F21				nal Budget	D W
	Final		A . 1		Positive	Prior Year
	 Budget	Actual		(Negative)		 Actual
Revenues:						
Intergovernmental	\$ 3,183,686	\$	3,087,417	\$	(96,269)	\$ 2,194,782
Investment income	50,000		23,384		(26,616)	84,427
Miscellaneous	-		-			99,337
Total revenues	 3,233,686		3,110,801		(122,885)	2,378,546
Expenditures:						
Current:						
Public services	 7,675,592		4,368,210		3,307,382	 2,877,643
Total expenditures	7,675,592		4,368,210		3,307,382	2,877,643
Excess (deficiency) of revenues						
over (under) expenditures	 (4,441,906)		(1,257,409)		3,184,497	(499,097)
Net change in fund balance	(4,441,906)		(1,257,409)		3,184,497	(499,097)
Fund balance at beginning of year, as restated	8,585,484		8,585,484			9,092,649
Fund balance at end of year	\$ 4,143,578	\$	7,328,075	\$	3,184,497	\$ 8,593,552

HOME Program Fund

Schedule of Revenues, Expenditures, and Changes in Fund Balances - Budget and Actual Year ended June $30,\,2018$

	Final Budget	Actual	Fi	nriance with nal Budget Positive Negative)	Prior Year Actual
Revenues:					
Intergovernmental	\$ 517,416	\$ 116,116	\$	(401,300)	\$ 232,746
Investment income	-	16		16	488
Miscellaneous	_	290,228		290,228	41,000
Total revenues	 517,416	406,360		(111,056)	274,234
Expenditures: Current:					
Community programs	1,094,807	275,943		818,864	 255,032
Total expenditures	1,094,807	275,943		818,864	 255,032
Excess (deficiency) of revenues over (under) expenditures	(577,391)	130,417		707,808	19,202
Net change in fund balance	(577,391)	130,417		707,808	19,202
Fund balance at beginning of year, as restated	 115,226	115,226			97,254
Fund balance at end of year	\$ (462,165)	\$ 245,643	\$	707,808	\$ 116,456

Proposition 172 Fund

Schedule of Revenues, Expenditures, and Changes in Fund Balances - Budget and Actual Year ended June $30,\,2018$

				riance with			
			Fir	nal Budget			
	Final]	Positive	I	Prior Year	
	 Budget	Actual	(1)	Negative)	Actual		
Revenues:							
Taxes	\$ 1,126,187	\$ 1,065,729	_\$	(60,458)	\$	1,035,022	
Total revenues	1,126,187	1,065,729		(60,458)		1,035,022	
Expenditures:							
Current:							
Protection of persons and property	894,258	799,138		95,120		1,144,937	
Total expenditures	894,258	 799,138		95,120		1,144,937	
Excess (deficiency) of revenues							
over (under) expenditures	231,929	266,591		34,662		(109,915)	
Net change in fund balance	231,929	266,591		34,662		(109,915)	
Fund balance (deficit) at beginning of year, as restated	(258,435)	(258,435)				(139,064)	
Fund balance (deficit) at end of year	\$ (26,506)	\$ 8,156	\$	34,662	\$	(248,979)	

Air Quality Improvement Fund

Schedule of Revenues, Expenditures, and Changes in Fund Balances - Budget and Actual Year ended June $30,\,2018$

			V	ariance with		
			F	inal Budget		
	Final			Positive		Prior Year
	 Budget	Actual		(Negative)	gative) Actu	
Revenues:						
Intergovernmental	\$ 141,854	\$ 146,530	\$	4,676	\$	146,347
Investment income	2,500	227		(2,273)		1,725
Total revenues	 144,354	146,757		2,403		148,072
Expenditures:						
Current:	645.074	76.061		500.012		25.116
Public services	 645,274	56,061		589,213		35,116
Total expenditures	 645,274	56,061		589,213		35,116
Excess (deficiency) of revenues						
over (under) expenditures	(500,920)	90,696		591,616		112,956
Net change in fund balance	(500,920)	90,696		591,616		112,956
Fund balance at beginning of year	264,342	264,342				151,386
Fund balance at end of year	\$ (236,578)	\$ 355,038	\$	591,616	\$	264,342

Community Development Fund

Schedule of Revenues, Expenditures, and Changes in Fund Balances - Budget and Actual Year ended June 30,2018

						riance with		
					Fi	nal Budget		
		Final				Positive]	Prior Year
	Budget			Actual	(Negative)	Actual	
Revenues:								
Intergovernmental	\$	1,150,000	\$	1,278,624	\$	128,624	\$	488,435
Investment income (loss)		-		(5)		(5)		463
Miscellaneous				30,000		30,000		29,000
Total revenues		1,150,000		1,308,619		158,619		517,898
Expenditures:								
Current:								
Community programs		2,366,794		1,353,112		1,013,682		517,020
Total expenditures		2,366,794		1,353,112		1,013,682		517,020
7 (1 %) 2								
Excess (deficiency) of revenues		(1.21 (70.4)		(44.402)		1 172 201		070
over (under) expenditures		(1,216,794)		(44,493)		1,172,301		878
Net change in fund balance		(1,216,794)		(44,493)		1,172,301		878
Fund balance at beginning of year, as restated		87,171		87,171				89,527
Fund balance at end of year	\$	(1,129,623)	\$	42,678	\$	1,172,301	\$	90,405

Supplemental Law Enforcement Services Fund

Schedule of Revenues, Expenditures, and Changes in Fund Balances - Budget and Actual Year ended June 30,2018

		Final Budget		Actual	Fin 1	riance with nal Budget Positive Negative)	F	rior Year Actual
Revenues:								
Intergovernmental	\$	209,500	\$	244,056	\$	34,556	\$	220,436
Total revenues		209,500		244,056		34,556		220,436
Expenditures: Current:								
Protection of persons and property		258,090		294,384		(36,294)		338,071
Total expenditures		258,090		294,384		(36,294)		338,071
Excess (deficiency) of revenues over (under) expenditures		(48,590)		(50,328)		(1,738)		(117,635)
Other financing sources (uses): Transfer in		48,590		48,590				117,635
Total other financing sources (uses)		48,590		48,590				117,635
Net change in fund balance		-		(1,738)		(1,738)		-
Fund balance at beginning of year as restated		(3,688)		(3,688)				
Fund balance at end of year	\$	(3,688)	\$	(5,426)	\$	(1,738)	\$	

Narcotics Forfeiture Fund

Schedule of Revenues, Expenditures, and Changes in Fund Balances - Budget and Actual Year ended June 30, 2018

			Va	ariance with			
			Fi	inal Budget			
	Final			Positive	Prior Year		
	Budget	Actual		(Negative)		Actual	
Revenues:							
Fines and forfeitures	\$ -	\$ 52,215	\$	52,215	\$	477	
Investment income	4,400	201		(4,199)		5,418	
Total revenues	 4,400	52,416		48,016		5,895	
Expenditures:							
Current:							
Protection of persons and property	 387,066	 -		387,066		706,307	
Total expenditures	387,066	 		387,066		706,307	
Excess (deficiency) of revenues							
over (under) expenditures	(382,666)	 52,416		435,082		(700,412)	
Net change in fund balance	(382,666)	52,416		435,082		(700,412)	
Fund balance at beginning of year	 57,692	 57,692				758,104	
Fund balance at end of year	\$ (324,974)	\$ 110,108	\$	435,082	\$	57,692	

Local Law Enforcement Block Grand Fund

Schedule of Revenues, Expenditures, and Changes in Fund Balances - Budget and Actual Year ended June 30, 2018

					V	ariance with			
					F	inal Budget			
	Final					Positive	Prior Year		
		Budget		Actual		(Negative)		Actual	
Revenues:									
Intergovernmental	\$	17,000	\$	-	\$	(17,000)	\$	34,465	
Investment income		-		92		92		110	
Total revenues		17,000		92		(16,908)		34,575	
Expenditures:									
Current:								24.464	
Protection of persons and property								34,464	
Total expenditures		-		-				34,464	
Excess (deficiency) of revenues									
over (under) expenditures		17,000		92		(16,908)		111	
Net change in fund balance		17,000		92		(16,908)		111	
Fund balance at beginning of year		31,813		31,813				31,702	
Fund balance at end of year	\$	48,813	\$	31,905	\$	(16,908)	\$	31,813	

Office of Traffic Safety Fund

Schedule of Revenues, Expenditures, and Changes in Fund Balances - Budget and Actual Year ended June 30, 2018

						ariance with inal Budget		
	Final				Positive		Prior Year	
		Budget		Actual		(Negative)	Actual	
Revenues:								
Intergovernmental	\$	290,000	\$	186,498	\$	(103,502)	\$	142,390
Total revenues		290,000		186,498		(103,502)		142,390
Expenditures: Current:								
Protection of persons and property		290,000		187,425		102,575		143,307
Total expenditures		290,000		187,425		102,575		143,307
Excess (deficiency) of revenues over (under) expenditures				(927)		(927)		(917)
Other financing sources (uses): Transfers out								(464)
Total other financing sources (uses)		-						(464)
Net change in fund balance		-		(927)		(927)		(1,381)
Fund balance at beginning of year								1,381
Fund balance at end of year	\$		\$	(927)	\$	(927)	\$	_

Housing Authority Fund

Schedule of Revenues, Expenditures, and Changes in Fund Balances - Budget and Actual Year ended June 30,2018

				riance with			
				nal Budget			
	Final		Positive		Prior Year		
	Budget	 Actual		(Negative)		Actual	
Revenues:							
Taxes	\$ 139,212	\$ 185,019	\$	45,807	\$	139,212	
Investment income	10,000	15,618		5,618		31,035	
Rental income	388,000	380,711		(7,289)		400,671	
Miscellaneous	100,000	105,944		5,944		352,076	
Total revenues	637,212	687,292		50,080		922,994	
Expenditures:							
Current:							
Community programs	 677,150	651,875		25,275		471,127	
Total expenditures	 677,150	 651,875		25,275		471,127	
Excess (deficiency) of revenues							
over (under) expenditures	(39,938)	35,417		75,355		451,867	
Net change in fund balance	(39,938)	35,417		75,355		451,867	
Fund balance at beginning of year, as restated	3,158,236	 3,158,236				4,612,900	
Fund balance at end of year	\$ 3,118,298	\$ 3,193,653	\$	75,355	\$	5,064,767	

Parking Districts Fund

Schedule of Revenues, Expenditures, and Changes in Fund Balances - Budget and Actual Year ended June 30, 2018

	Final Budget Actual		Variance with Final Budget Positive (Negative)		P	rior Year Actual	
Revenues:	Φ.	0.400	40.40.5		4.0=4		40.004
Taxes	\$	8,429	\$ 10,405	\$	1,976	\$	10,094
Investment income		255	 91		(164)		545
Total revenues		8,684	 10,496		1,812		10,639
Excess (deficiency) of revenues over (under) expenditures		8,684	10,496		1,812		10,639
Other financing sources (uses):			(022)		(022)		(451)
Transfers out			 (923)		(923)		(471)
Total other financing sources (uses)		_	(923)		(923)		(471)
Net change in fund balance		8,684	9,573		889		10,168
Fund balance at beginning of year		62,158	62,158				51,990
Fund balance at end of year	\$	70,842	\$ 71,731	\$	889	\$	62,158

Drainage Fees Fund

Schedule of Revenues, Expenditures, and Changes in Fund Balances - Budget and Actual Year ended June $30,\,2018$

	Final Budget	Actual	F	ariance with inal Budget Positive (Negative)]	Prior Year Actual
Revenues:						
Charges for services	\$ 252,000	\$ 113,610	\$	(138,390)	\$	549,871
Investment income	9,600	9,519		(81)		18,965
Miscellaneous		 -		-		117,373
Total revenues	261,600	123,129		(138,471)		686,209
Expenditures: Current:						
Public services	2,143,634	1,101,378		1,042,256		66,950
Total expenditures	2,143,634	1,101,378		1,042,256		66,950
Excess (deficiency) of revenues over (under) expenditures	(1,882,034)	 (978,249)		903,785		619,259
Net change in fund balance	(1,882,034)	(978,249)		903,785		619,259
Fund balance at beginning of year	2,180,739	2,180,739				1,561,480
Fund balance at end of year	\$ 298,705	\$ 1,202,490	\$	903,785	\$	2,180,739

Traffic Impact Fees Fund

Schedule of Revenues, Expenditures, and Changes in Fund Balances - Budget and Actual Year ended June $30,\,2018$

	Final Budget	Actual	Fi	nriance with nal Budget Positive Negative)	Prior Year Actual
Revenues:					
Charges for services	\$ 200,000	\$ 878,865	\$	678,865	\$ 99,416
Investment income	 13,000	 4,203		(8,797)	 30,967
Total revenues	 213,000	 883,068		670,068	 130,383
Expenditures:					
Current:					
Public Services	1,650,481	1,227		1,649,254	62,148
Total expenditures	 1,650,481	1,227		1,649,254	 62,148
Excess (deficiency) of revenues over (under) expenditures	 (1,437,481)	881,841		2,319,322	68,235
Net change in fund balance	(1,437,481)	881,841		2,319,322	68,235
Fund balance at beginning of year	3,377,408	3,377,408			3,309,173
Fund balance at end of year	\$ 1,939,927	\$ 4,259,249	\$	2,319,322	\$ 3,377,408

Fire System Development Fees Fund

Schedule of Revenues, Expenditures, and Changes in Fund Balances - Budget and Actual Year ended June 30, 2018

	Final Budget	Actual	Fi	riance with nal Budget Positive Negative)	P	rior Year Actual
Revenues:						
Investment income	\$ 2,700	\$ 1,061	\$	(1,639)	\$	3,309
Total revenues	2,700	1,061		(1,639)		3,309
Expenditures: Current:						
Protection of persons and property	 100,000	 82,735		17,265		
Total expenditures	100,000	82,735		17,265		
Excess (deficiency) of revenues over (under) expenditures	(97,300)	(81,674)		15,626		3,309
Other financing sources (uses): Transfers out	 (125,000)	(125,000)				
Total other financing sources (uses)	(125,000)	 (125,000)				
Net change in fund balance	(222,300)	(206,674)		15,626		3,309
Fund balance at beginning of year	357,655	357,655		_		354,346
Fund balance at end of year	\$ 135,355	\$ 150,981	\$	15,626	\$	357,655

Jack Hammett Sports Complex Fund

Schedule of Revenues, Expenditures, and Changes in Fund Balances - Budget and Actual Year ended June 30,2018

	inal udget		Actual	Fin 1	riance with hal Budget Positive Negative)	Prior Year Actual		
Revenues:	·							
Investment income	\$ -	\$	493	\$	493	\$	-	
Rental income	 -		150,750		150,750		-	
Total revenues	 -	_	151,243		151,243			
Net change in fund balance	-		151,243		151,243		-	
Fund balance at beginning of year	 _		-		-			
Fund balance at end of year	\$ -	\$	151,243	\$	151,243	\$	_	

Lions Park Capital Improvements Fund - Major Fund Schedule of Revenues, Expenditures, and Changes in Fund Balances - Budget and Actual Year ended June 30, 2018

	Final Budget	Actual	Variance with Final Budget Positive (Negative)	Prior Year Actual
Revenues:				
Investment income	\$ -	\$ 109,958	\$ 109,958	\$ -
Total revenues		109,958	109,958	
Expenditures:				
Current:				
Public services	18,506,603	5,368,907	13,137,696	
Total expenditures	18,506,603	5,368,907	13,137,696	
Excess (deficiency) of revenues				
over (under) expenditures	(18,506,603)	(5,258,949)	13,247,654	
Other financing sources (uses): Issuance of bonds	19 506 602	19 506 602		
issuance of bonds	18,506,603	18,506,603		
Total other financing sources (uses)	18,506,603	18,506,603		
Net change in fund balance	-	13,247,654	13,247,654	-
Fund balance at beginning of year				
Fund balance at end of year	\$ -	\$ 13,247,654	\$ 13,247,654	\$ -

Capital Improvements Fund - Major Fund

Schedule of Revenues, Expenditures, and Changes in Fund Balances - Budget and Actual Year ended June 30,2018

	Final Budget	Actual	Fi	nriance with inal Budget Positive Negative)	Prior Year Actual
Revenues: Intergovernmental Investment income Miscellaneous	\$ 950,000 140,000 281,836	\$ 1,114,165 95,805 278,063	\$	164,165 (44,195) (3,773)	\$ 3,046,662 220,057
Total revenues	1,371,836	1,488,033		116,197	3,266,719
Expenditures: Current: Public services	 28,511,799	16,782,722		11,729,077	11,198,303
Total expenditures	28,511,799	 16,782,722		11,729,077	11,198,303
Excess (deficiency) of revenues over (under) expenditures	(27,139,963)	 (15,294,689)		11,845,274	(7,931,584)
Other financing sources (uses): Transfers in Transfers out	8,309,903	8,283,644		(26,259)	12,421,395 (1,326,000)
Total other financing sources (uses)	8,309,903	8,283,644		(26,259)	11,095,395
Net change in fund balance	(18,830,060)	(7,011,045)		11,819,015	3,163,811
Fund balance at beginning of year	21,299,215	21,299,215			18,135,404
Fund balance at end of year	\$ 2,469,155	\$ 14,288,170	\$	11,819,015	\$ 21,299,215

Measure "M2" Fund - Major Fund

Schedule of Revenues, Expenditures, and Changes in Fund Balances - Budget and Actual Year ended June $30,\,2018$

	Final Budget	Actual	Fi	riance with nal Budget Positive Negative)	I	Prior Year Actual
Revenues:	_	_				
Intergovernmental	\$ 5,529,455	\$ 3,363,345	\$	(2,166,110)	\$	5,620,539
Investment income	12,750	12,201		(549)		50,620
Miscellaneous income	 					15,931
Total revenues	5,542,205	3,375,546		(2,166,659)		5,687,090
Expenditures: Current:						
Public services	12,939,501	4,542,486		8,397,015		1 256 272
Fuolic services	 12,939,301	4,342,460		6,397,013		1,256,272
Total expenditures	 12,939,501	4,542,486		8,397,015		1,256,272
Excess (deficiency) of revenues over (under) expenditures	(7,397,296)	(1,166,940)		6,230,356		4,430,818
Net change in fund balance	(7,397,296)	(1,166,940)		6,230,356		4,430,818
Fund balance at beginning of year	5,433,243	5,433,243		_		1,002,425
Fund balance at end of year	\$ (1,964,053)	\$ 4,266,303	\$	6,230,356	\$	5,433,243

Park Development Fund - Major Fund

Schedule of Revenues, Expenditures, and Changes in Fund Balances - Budget and Actual Year ended June 30,2018

	Final Budget	Actual	Fi	nriance with nal Budget Positive Negative)	I	Prior Year Actual
Revenues:						
Charges for services	\$ 2,500,000	\$ 4,657,896	\$	2,157,896	\$	1,541,038
Investment income (loss)	15,000	(8,310)		(23,310)		47,040
Total revenues	2,515,000	4,649,586		2,134,586		1,588,078
Expenditures:						
Current:						
Public services	5,174,120	2,558,467		2,615,653		13,612
Debt service:						
Interest	20,021	10,810		9,211		11,879
Total expenditures	 5,194,141	2,569,277		2,624,864		25,491
Excess (deficiency) of revenues						
over (under) expenditures	(2,679,141)	2,080,309		4,759,450		1,562,587
Net change in fund balance	(2,679,141)	2,080,309		4,759,450		1,562,587
Fund balance at beginning of year	3,119,362	3,119,362				1,556,775
Fund balance at end of year	\$ 440,221	\$ 5,199,671	\$	4,759,450	\$	3,119,362

INTERNAL SERVICE FUNDS

Internal Service Funds are used to account for the financing of goods and services provided by one City department to another City department on a cost-reimbursement basis.

Equipment Replacement Fund

Established to account for all motorized equipment used by City departments.

Self Insurance Fund – Workers' Compensation/General Liability/Unemployment

Established to account for receipt and disbursement of funds used to pay worker's compensation, general liability, and unemployment premiums and claims filed against the City.

Information Technology Replacement Fund

Established to provide funds for future replacements and upgrades to City computer equipment, systems, and supporting infrastructure.

Internal Service Funds Combining Statement of Net Position June 30, 2018

(With Comparative Data for Prior Year)

Self-Insurance-Workers' Compensation/ General

		- · · · ·		General Liability/		Information Technology		Т.	1	
		Equipment eplacement	I I.	Liability/ nemployment		ecnnology eplacement		2018	ais	2017
Assets:		еріассінені		lemployment	IX	ергасситент		2016		2017
Current assets:										
Cash and investments	\$	1,198,428	\$	10,802,627	\$	3,245,004	\$	15,246,059	\$	9,973,387
Accounts receivable		390		72,844		-		73,234		2,034
Interest receivable		2,825		25,469		7,651		35,945		27,342
Inventories		130,447				-		130,447		93,297
Total current assets		1,332,090		10,900,940		3,252,655		15,485,685		10,096,060
Capital assets:										
Construction in progress		68,615		-		49,678		118,293		-
Motorized equipment		13,465,967		-		-		13,465,967		12,815,959
Other equipment		2,411,941		-		-		2,411,941		2,332,987
Accumulated depreciation	-	(8,561,843)				-		(8,561,843)		(8,087,209)
Net capital assets		7,384,680				49,678		7,434,358		7,061,737
Total assets		8,716,770		10,900,940		3,302,333		22,920,043		17,157,797
<u>Liabilities:</u>										
Current liabilities:										
Accounts payable		191,610		360,318		2,450		554,378		397,123
Accrued liabilities		11,501		-		-		11,501		-
Claims payable				2,454,615				2,454,615		1,120,815
Total current liabilities		203,111		2,814,933		2,450		3,020,494		1,517,938
Long-term liabilities:										
Claims payable		-		11,575,046		-		11,575,046		14,587,331
Total long-term liabilities		_		11,575,046		-		11,575,046		14,587,331
Total liabilities		203,111		14,389,979		2,450		14,595,540		16,105,269
Net Position:										
Investment in capital assets		7,384,680		_		49,678		7,434,358		7,061,737
Unrestricted (deficit)		1,128,979		(3,489,039)		3,250,205		890,145		(6,009,209)
Total net position (deficit)	\$	8,513,659	\$	(3,489,039)	\$	3,299,883	\$	8,324,503	\$	1,052,528

Internal Service Funds

Combining Statement of Revenues, Expenses, and Changes in Net Position For the fiscal year ended June 30, 2018 (With Comparative Data for Prior Year)

Self-Insurance-Workers' Compensation/

	E	Ge		ompensation/ General Liability/		nformation Technology	То	tals	
	Re	placement	Ur	nemployment	Replacement		2018		2017
Operating revenues:									
Charges for services	\$	1,591,318	\$	5,667,967	\$	250,003	\$ 7,509,288	\$	7,426,740
Total operating revenues		1,591,318		5,667,967		250,003	 7,509,288		7,426,740
Operating expenses:									
Allocated administrative costs		695,739		323,426		-	1,019,165		1,241,402
Depreciation		951,494		-		-	951,494		847,266
Consulting costs		-		-		-	-		27,713
Fuel and repair parts		1,038,067		-		-	1,038,067		962,611
Claims and premiums		-		2,927,868			 2,927,868		10,104,413
Total operating expenses		2,685,300		3,251,294			 5,936,594		13,183,405
Operating income (loss)		(1,093,982)		2,416,673		250,003	 1,572,694		(5,756,665)
Nonoperating revenues (expenses):									
Investment income (loss)		8,195		(2,466)		6,098	11,827		76,088
Contributions		-		-		-	-		32,232
Gain (loss) on sale of equipment		2,894					 2,894		(31,232)
Total nonoperating revenues (expenses)		11,089		(2,466)		6,098	 14,721		77,088
Income (loss) before transfers		(1,082,893)		2,414,207		256,101	 1,587,415		(5,679,577)
Transfers in Transfers out		950,200		4,741,990		- -	 5,692,190		4,926,000 (1,326,000)
Total transfers		950,200		4,741,990		-	5,692,190		3,600,000
Change in net position		(132,693)		7,156,197		256,101	7,279,605		(2,079,577)
Net position (deficit) at beginning of year, (as restated)		8,646,352		(10,645,236)		3,043,782	 1,044,898		3,132,105
Net position (deficit) at end of year	\$	8,513,659	\$	(3,489,039)	\$	3,299,883	\$ 8,324,503	\$	1,052,528

Internal Service Funds

Combining Statement of Cash Flows For the fiscal year ended June 30, 2018 (With Comparative Data for Prior Year)

Self-Insurance-
Workers'
Compensation/
General

	Equipment	Compensation/ General Liability/	Information Technology	Totals	
	Replacement	Unemployment	Replacement	2018	2017
Cash flows from operating activities: Cash received from customers and user departments Cash payments to suppliers for goods and services Cash payments to employees for services	\$ 1,592,962 (916,858) (691,868)	\$ 5,595,123 (4,909,645)	\$ 250,003 (21,238)	\$ 7,438,088 \$ (5,847,741) (691,868)	7,425,601 (6,506,923) (687,074)
Net cash provided by (used for) operating activities	(15,764)	685,478	228,765	898,479	231,604
Cash flows from noncapital financing activities: Cash received from other funds Cash paid to other funds	950,200	4,741,990	<u>-</u>	5,692,190	4,926,000 (1,326,000)
Net cash provided by (used for) noncapital financing activities	950,200	4,741,990		5,692,190	3,600,000
Cash flows from capital and related financing activities: Cash received from disposal of assets Acquisition of capital assets	37,545 (1,309,088)	<u> </u>	(49,678)	37,545 (1,358,766)	106,344 (1,523,992)
Net cash provided by (used for) capital and related financing activities	(1,271,543)	-	(49,678)	(1,321,221)	(1,417,648)
Cash flows from investing activities: Investment income received	9,590	(13,214)	6,848	3,224	62,602
Net cash provided by (used for) investing activities	9,590	(13,214)	6,848	3,224	62,602
Net increase (decrease) in cash and cash equivalents	(327,517)	5,414,254	185,935	5,272,672	2,476,558
Cash and cash equivalents at beginning of year	1,525,945	5,388,373	3,059,069	9,973,387	7,496,829
Cash and cash equivalents at end of year	\$ 1,198,428	\$ 10,802,627	\$ 3,245,004	\$ 15,246,059 \$	9,973,387
Reconciliation of operating income (loss) to net cash provided by (used for) operating activities: Operating income (loss) Adjustments to reconcile operating income (loss) to net cash provided by (used for) operating activities:	(1,093,982)	2,416,673	250,003	1,572,694	(5,756,665)
Depreciation	951,494	-	-	951,494	847,266
(Increase) decrease in accounts receivable	1,644	(72,844)	-	(71,200)	(1,139)
(Increase) decrease in prepaid items	-	-	-	-	4,612
(Increase) decrease in inventories	(37,150)	- 20.124	(21.220)	(37,150)	15,408
Increase (decrease) in accounts payable Increase (decrease) in accrued liabilities	158,359 3,871	20,134	(21,238)	157,255 3,871	19,594 (11,878)
Increase (decrease) in claims payable	3,8/1	(1,678,485)		(1,678,485)	5,114,406
Net cash provided by (used for) operating activities	\$ (15,764)	\$ 685,478	\$ 228,765	\$ 898,479	231,604

AGENCY FUNDS

Agency Funds are used to account for assets held by the City in a fiduciary capacity for individuals, government entities, and others. Such funds are operated by carrying out specifications of trust indentures, statutes, ordinances, or other governing regulations.

Deposits Fund

Established to account for various other funds held by the City in an agent or trustee capacity for individuals, private organizations, other governmental units, and/or other funds.

Community Facilities District Fund

Established to account for special taxes received under the Mello-Roos Community Facilities Act of 1982. Bonds were issued to provide for improvements within the District.

Costa Mesa Foundation Fund

Established for the purpose of providing opportunities for donors to contribute assets for the benefit of the Community.

Agency Funds

Combining Statement of Fiduciary Assets and Liabilities June 30, 2018

		Community Facilities	Co	osta Mesa	То	tals	
	Deposits	District	Fo	oundation	 2018		2017
Assets:							
Cash and investments Accounts receivable Interest receivable Prepaid items	\$ 2,745,403 11,297 - -	\$ 5,065 - - -	\$	236,606 - 552 8,544	\$ 2,987,074 11,297 552 8,544	\$	2,999,005 12,671 329 14,914
Total assets	\$ 2,756,700	\$ 5,065	\$	245,702	\$ 3,007,467	\$	3,026,919
<u>Liabilities:</u>							
Accounts payable Deposits payable Held for bondholders	\$ 1,128,306 1,628,394	\$ 5,065	\$	200 245,502	\$ 1,128,506 1,873,896 5,065	\$	553,518 2,473,401
Total liabilities	\$ 2,756,700	\$ 5,065	\$	245,702	\$ 3,007,467	\$	3,026,919

Agency Funds

Combining Statement of Changes in Fiduciary Assets and Liabilities For the fiscal year ended June 30, 2018

	Balance at July 1, 2017		Additions		Deletions	Balance at July 30, 2018		
<u>DEPOSITS</u>		11y 1, 2017		Additions	 Detetions		ny 30, 2018	
Assets:								
Cash and investments Accounts receivable Prepaid items	\$	2,879,233 12,671 1,189	\$	24,227,012 40,157	\$ (24,360,842) (41,531) (1,189)	\$	2,745,403 11,297	
Total assets	\$	2,893,093	\$	24,267,169	\$ (24,403,562)	\$	2,756,700	
<u>Liabilities:</u>								
Accounts payable Deposits payable	\$	553,518 2,339,575	\$	5,836,613 24,163,004	\$ (5,261,825) (24,874,185)	\$	1,128,306 1,628,394	
Total liabilities	\$	2,893,093	\$	29,999,617	\$ (30,136,010)	\$	2,756,700	
COMMUNITY FACILITIES DISTRICT								
Assets:								
Cash and investments	\$		\$	246,465	\$ (241,400)	\$	5,065	
Total assets	\$		\$	246,465	\$ (241,400)	\$	5,065	
<u>Liabilities:</u>								
Accounts payable Held for bondholders	\$	- -	\$	241,400 246,465	\$ (241,400) (241,400)	\$	5,065	
Total liabilities	\$		\$	487,865	\$ (482,800)	\$	5,065	
COSTA MESA FOUNDATION								
Assets:								
Cash and investments Interest receivable Prepaid Items	\$	119,772 329 13,725	\$	172,784 551 8,544	\$ (55,950) (328) (13,725)	\$	236,606 552 8,544	
Total assets	\$	133,826	\$	181,879	\$ (70,003)	\$	245,702	
<u>Liabilities:</u>								
Accounts payable Deposits payable	\$	133,826	\$	57,799 207,517	\$ (57,599) (95,841)	\$	200 245,502	
Total liabilities	\$	133,826	\$	265,316	\$ (153,440)	\$	245,702	

Agency Funds

Combining Statement of Changes in Fiduciary Assets and Liabilities For the fiscal year ended June 30, 2018

TOTALS - ALL AGENCY FUNDS

	_	Balance at aly 1, 2017	Additions		Deletions		Balance at ly 30, 2018
Assets:							
Cash and investments Accounts receivable Interest receivable Prepaid items	\$	2,999,005 12,671 329 14,914	\$	24,646,261 40,157 551 8,544	\$	(24,658,192) (41,531) (328) (14,914)	\$ 2,987,074 11,297 552 8,544
Total assets	\$	3,026,919	\$	24,695,513	\$	(24,714,965)	\$ 3,007,467
<u>Liabilities:</u>							
Accounts payable Deposits payable Held for bondholders	\$	553,518 2,473,401 -	\$	6,135,812 24,370,521 246,465	\$	(5,560,824) (24,970,026) (241,400)	\$ 1,128,506 1,873,896 5,065
Total liabilities	\$	3,026,919	\$	30,752,798	\$	(30,772,250)	\$ 3,007,467



STATISTICAL SECTION



STATISTICAL SECTION

This part of the City's comprehensive annual financial report presents detailed information as a context for understanding what information in the financial statements, note disclosures, and required supplementary information says about the government's overall financial health.

FINANCIAL TRENDS TABLES 1 - 4

These schedules contain financial trend information to help the reader understand how the government's financial performance and well-being have changed over time.

REVENUE CAPACITY TABLES 5 - 12

These schedules contain revenue information to help the reader assess the government's most significant local revenue source.

DEBT CAPACITY TABLES 13 - 15

These schedules present information to help the reader assess the affordability of the government's current levels of outstanding debt and the government's ability to issue additional debt in the future.

DEMOGRAPHIC AND ECONOMIC INFORMATION TABLES 16 - 17

These schedules offer demographic and economic indicators to help the reader understand the environment within which the government's financial activities take place.

OPERATING INFORMATION TABLES 18 - 20

These schedules contain service and infrastructure data to help the reader understand how the information in the government's financial report relates to the services the government provides and the activities it performs.

NET POSITION BY COMPONENT

LAST TEN FISCAL YEARS

(accrual basis of accounting)

Fiscal Years

	ristai i tais											
	2009	2010	2011	2012	2013	2014	2015	2016	2017	2018		
Governmental Activities												
Net investment in capital assets	\$ 238,167,532	\$ 232,204,195	\$ 209,554,571	\$ 207,954,876	\$ 204,884,524	\$ 211,291,261	\$ 211,133,458	\$ 216,195,466	\$ 219,280,752	\$ 235,177,233		
Restricted												
Protection of Persons and Property	407,718	1,040,371	1,303,260	2,519,015	2,329,840	1,441,906	552,573	1,022,546	217,303	150,169		
Community programs	5,909,972	6,475,370	2,292,260	10,262,006	8,713,244	9,622,339	8,892,751	12,793,475	9,588,998	3,767,377		
Public services	18,531,911	18,083,105	26,299,602	28,568,791	26,485,938	21,642,345	17,660,289	15,495,090	20,253,747	13,625,826		
Redevelopment	-	-	-	-	-	-						
Unrestricted	50,034,265	40,025,930	42,251,930	44,741,840	43,798,620	51,403,839	(170,836,260)	(159,357,224)	(161,805,274)	(224,657,548)		
Total governmental activities net position	\$ 313,051,398	\$ 297,828,971	\$ 281,701,623	\$ 294,046,528	\$ 286,212,166	\$ 295,401,690	\$ 67,402,811	\$ 86,149,353	\$ 87,535,526	\$ 28,063,057		

Source: Government-Wide Financial Statements

CHANGES IN NET POSITION

LAST TEN FISCAL YEARS

(accrual basis of accounting)

							Fiscal	l Year	rs								
•	2009	2010		2011	2012		2013		2014		2015		2016		2017		2018
Expenses																	
Governmental Activities																	
General government	\$ 29,708,604	\$ 24,640,2	17 \$	22,942,186	\$ 19,977,655	\$	22,655,452	\$	23,396,581	\$	25,225,607	\$	24,631,010	\$	28,474,037	\$	31,695,402
Protection of persons and property	64,718,615	65,999,4	56	58,600,881	61,788,930		63,383,715		62,634,432		64,184,047		63,956,413		70,786,483		86,777,544
Community programs	10,953,425	6,957,4	13	5,585,317	4,310,750		6,519,916		6,784,867		10,189,480		4,639,743		12,069,675		10,126,755
Public services	22,068,699	20,338,4	89	18,051,024	18,873,545		20,508,217		22,768,197		21,549,681		22,498,495		21,415,061		20,062,183
Redevelopment	375,499	1,225,9	193	862,541	911,704		-		-		· · · · · -		· · · · · -		· · · · · -		-
Interest on long-term debt	3,426,155	3,243,	98	3,043,559	2,683,598		1,726,008		1,273,152		1,210,723		1,081,605		974,233		1,082,361
Total primary government expenses	131,250,997	122,404,	'66	109,085,508	108,546,182		114,793,308		116,857,229		122,359,538		116,807,266		133,719,489		149,744,245
n n																	
Program Revenues																	
Governmental Activities																	
Charges for services:	2 226 412	3,266,	12	2,660,989	2,635,880		2,739,881		2,338,910		2,299,476		2,707,819		2,819,809		3,805,473
Protection of persons and property Community programs	3,236,412 6,075,951	5,617,		5,290,235	5,268,839		2,739,881 5,856,107		6,229,677		7,498,348		8,232,995		2,819,809 7,577,878		9,536,570
Public services	1,839,433	1,974,		2,626,032	2,861,971		2,646,611		2,680,625		3,089,801		3,721,366		3,232,506		. , ,
Redevelopment	1,839,433	1,974,	79	2,020,032	2,861,971		2,040,011		2,080,025		3,089,801		3,/21,300		3,232,300		5,046,984
Operating grants and contributions	10,276,030	5,699,		6,717,009	8,832,089		8,443,327		8,534,673		8,562,955		4,907,815		4,487,089		6,661,653
Capital grants and contributions	8,938,881	6,441,		6,233,234	4,555,065		5,140,960		6,148,876		5,143,592		3,370,260		7,114,471		4,755,573
Total primary government revenues	30,366,707	23,000,0		23,527,499	 24,153,844		24,826,886		25,932,761		26,594,172		22,940,255		25,231,753		29,806,253
Total primary government net expense	\$ (100,884,290)	\$ (99,404,			\$ (84,392,338)		(89,966,422)	•	(90,924,468)	•	(95,765,366)		(93,867,011)	\$	(108,487,736)	•	(119,937,992)
Total primary government het expense	\$ (100,884,290)	3 (33,404,	03) 3	(85,558,009)	(64,392,336)	,	(89,900,422)	Ф.	(90,924,408)		(93,703,300)	,	(93,807,011)	٠,	(108,487,730)		(119,937,992)
General Revenues and Other Changes																	
in Net Position																	
Governmental Activities																	
Taxes:																	
Property taxes	\$ 25,327,904	\$ 23,885,5	60 \$	24,626,634	\$ 21,564,340	\$	23,192,755	\$	22,984,093	\$	24,139,297	\$	26,168,612	\$	37,925,385	\$	40,373,351
Sales and use taxes	39,488,414	35,267,3		40,953,224	43,077,849		46,743,795		50,329,310		52,117,128		58,524,162		57,591,889		58,037,365
Transient occupancy tax	4,719,158	4,268,9		5,344,968	6,524,510		7,257,695		7,676,090		7,995,154		8,622,505		8,924,854		8,819,617
Franchise taxes	4,174,172	3,945,		4,240,255	4,471,326		4,818,972		4,891,465		4,885,925		5,060,402		4,593,631		4,965,515
Business license tax	860,491	858,		866,442	888,967		917,633		916,285		954,408		973,521		918,928		919,450
Other intergovernmental, unrestricted	9,215,927	9,117,		9,112,000	8,594,277		8,814,644		9,229,059		5,660,305		11,209,989		51,340		60,031
Investment income	1,649,319	4,016,3		2,499,790	1,377,209		640,159		1,772,900		1,692,528		1,871,216		496,650		256,438
Miscellaneous	850,080	1,784,6	18	860,972	978,394		181,943		495,154		949,533		913,351		1,333,610		1,903,266
Settlements	-			-	-		1,452,623		121,971		-		-		-		-
Extraordinary items:																	
Gain on transfer of assets to Successor Agency	-			-	9,260,371		-		-		-		-		-		-
(Loss) on advance to Successor Agency		-		-	-		(11,888,159)		-		-		-		-		-
Total primary government	86,285,465	83,144,0		88,504,285	96,737,243		82,132,060		98,416,327		98,394,278		113,343,758		111,836,287		115,335,033
Change in Net Position	\$ (14,598,825)	\$ (16,260,6	84) \$	3 2,946,276	\$ 12,344,905	\$	(7,834,362)	\$	7,491,859	\$	2,628,912	\$	19,476,747	\$	3,348,551	\$	(4,602,959)

Source: Government-Wide Financial Statements

FUND BALANCES OF GOVERNMENTAL FUNDS

LAST TEN FISCAL YEARS

(modified accrual basis of accounting)

Fiscal Years 2009 2010 2011 (1) 2012 2013 2014 2015 2016 2017 2018 General fund Reserved \$ 15,140,564 \$ 14,421,676 \$ \$ \$ 33,716,155 27,098,389 Unreserved Nonspendable 13,334,328 13,917,262 3,137,794 3,430,104 4,165,795 2,486,085 2,253,843 2,038,518 Restricted Committed 16,125,000 16,125,000 16,125,000 16,125,000 16,125,000 16,125,000 16,125,000 16,125,000 Assisgned 9,900,467 10,347,804 10,131,615 10,016,092 11,325,819 13,820,663 13,819,088 13,730,832 Unassigned 5,915,735 7,419,860 16,252,032 20,629,130 22,199,337 32,040,713 30,867,198 23,329,730 Total general fund 48,856,719 \$ 41,520,065 \$ 45,275,530 \$ 47,809,926 \$ 50,200,326 \$ 53,815,951 \$ 64,472,461 \$ 63,065,129 \$ 55,224,080 45,646,441 All other governmental funds Reserved 10,576,691 9,357,430 Unreserved, reported in: Special revenue funds 13,042,672 14,952,556 Capital projects funds 15,658,912 10,780,360 Debt services funds (9,579,072)(10, 136, 674)Nonspendable 12,849 Restricted 31,441,902 29,302,059 25,097,114 20,914,771 19,309,083 28,056,898 34,165,657 30,108,463 Committed 7,146,775 23,738,380 27,619,480 Assisgned 7,095,166 9,162,682 11,741,220 19,147,805 25,415,708 (2,572,973)(2,892,237)(2,288,538)(368,083)(139,064)(248,979)Unassigned (12,177,382)(6,353)Total all other governmental funds 29,699,203 \$ 24,953,672 \$ 29,147,899 \$ 35,964,095 35,572,504 \$ 34,549,796 \$ 39,694,493 \$ 42,908,399 \$ 55,427,399 \$ 55,517,818

Source: Fund Financial Statements

⁽¹⁾ City implemented GASB Statement No. 54 during the fiscal year ended June 30, 2011. This statement eliminated previous reserved and unreserved fund blanace categories, and replaced them with five new categories (nonspendable, restricted, committed, assigned, and unassigned). Fund balance amounts as of June 30, 2011 have been restated to present the new categories; however, all previous fiscal years are presented using the old categories.

131

CITY OF COSTA MESA, CALIFORNIA

CHANGES IN FUND BALANCES OF GOVERNMENTAL FUNDS

LAST TEN FISCAL YEARS

(modified accrual basis of accounting)

							Fiscal	l Years							
		2009	2010	2011	2012	2013		2014		2015		2016	2017		2018
Revenues															
Taxes	s	74,570,140	\$ 68,225,614	\$ 76,031,925	\$ 76,526,993	\$ 82.930.849	\$	86,797,242	\$	90,091,915	\$	99,349,202	\$ 99,464,729	s	110,884,896
Licenses and permits	Ψ	1,168,026	1,289,600	1,557,797	1,903,361	1,997,057	Ψ	2,085,348	Ψ	2,313,296	Ψ	2,983,081	2,933,305	Ψ	3,837,564
Fines and forfeits		2,965,960	2,868,066	2,104,816	3,508,181	4,483,240		3,614,144		1,367,190		1,609,134	1,352,682		1,612,230
Intergovernmental		26,359,128	21,137,881	21,681,418	19,838,941	19,213,168		21,769,293		22,010,125		17,612,288	23,205,265		10,558,481
Charges for services		4,179,547	4,156,944	4,478,711	4,167,896	4,320,932		4,721,191		6,117,030		6,668,445	5,909,112		9,553,421
Rental		3,189,975	2,838,744	2,900,049	3,054,100	2,987,055		3,021,585		3,113,662		3,336,053	3,289,222		3,404,676
Investment income		1,627,547	3,537,379	2,284,183	1,189,168	533,469		1,712,058		1,771,527		1,775,765	420,561		244,606
Return on equity		1,027,547	3,337,377	2,204,103	1,100,100	2,551,815		1,712,030		1,771,327		1,775,765			244,000
Settlements		-		-	-	1,452,623		121,971							
Miscellaneous		2,342,611.00	2,566,138	1,069,225	1,376,946	892,970		1,177,245		2,206,428		1.679.917	2,170,215		2,081,739
Total revenues		116,402,934	106,620,366	112,108,124	111,565,586	121,363,178		125,020,077		128,991,173		135,013,885	138,745,091		142,177,613
Total revenues	-	110,402,754	100,020,300	112,100,124	111,505,500	121,303,176		123,020,077		120,771,175		133,013,003	130,743,071		142,177,013
Expenditures															
General government		29,619,695	25,276,998	21,739,252	20,974,387	21,982,783		23,893,450		24,699,226		25,102,067	26,518,266		29,048,355
Protection of persons and property		68,691,164	61,884,416	56,207,290	59,993,364	60,468,091		64,047,209		61,096,404		64,426,376	66,141,703		70,198,327
Community programs		11,550,616	6,296,711	6,259,971	6,125,337	6,166,791		6,442,241		8,821,298		8,019,356	9,410,168		10,888,393
Public services		27,954,239	17,216,338	11,849,471	13,613,312	16,781,751		22,863,385		21,860,252		19,836,633	21,680,495		42,305,565
Redevelopment		375,499	1,225,993	862,541	911,704	· · · · · · · -		· · · · · ·		· · · · · ·		· · · · · -	· · · · · ·		· · · · ·
Debt service:		,	, -,	,-	,,,,										
Principal		4,393,687	4,064,842	4,395,904	4,525,739	3,872,050		2,450,000		2,540,000		2,650,000	2,755,000		4,070,000
Interest		3,460,555	3,244,528	3,082,508	2,734,050	1,741,101		1,296,111		1,213,671		1,109,037	992,383		1,041,853
Other charges		-	-,,	-	-,,	-,,,-,-		-,,-,		-,,		-	-		-,,
Bond issuance costs		_	_	_	_	_		_		_		_	_		344,858
Payment to refunded bond escrow agent		_	_	_	_	_		_		_		_	_		2,302,225
Total expenditures		146,045,455	119,209,826	104,396,937	108,877,893	111,012,567		120,992,396		120,230,851		121,143,469	127,498,015		160,199,576
•															
Excess of revenues over (under) expenditures		(29,642,521)	(12,589,460)	7,711,187	2,687,693	10,350,611		4,027,681		8,760,322		13,870,416	11,247,076		(18,021,963)
Other financing sources (uses):															
Transfers in		7,123,168	9,160,286	8,460,300	5,099,168	6,212,460		8,597,756		14,253,945		12,852,940	16,058,019		12,370,819
Transfers out		(7,158,081)	(8,653,011)	(8,221,795)	(5,099,168)	(6,212,460)	(9,094,260)		(14,253,945)		(12,852,940)	(19,658,019)		(18,063,009)
Extraordinary Gain (loss)		-	-	-	5,645,371	(11,888,159		-		-		-	-		-
Issuance of bonds		_	_	_	· · · · · -	-	_	_		_		_	_		29,735,000
Premium on debt issue		_	_	_	_	_		_		_		_	_		3,694,172
Payment to bond escrow agent		_	_	_	_	_		_		_		_	_		(14,530,520)
Bond proceeds		_	_	_	_	_		_		_		_	_		(11,000,020)
Total other financing sources (uses)		(34,913)	507,275	238,505	5,645,371	(11,888,159)	(496,504)		-		-	(3,600,000)		13,206,462
Net change in fund balances	\$	(29,677,434)	\$ (12,082,185)	\$ 7,949,692	\$ 8,333,064	\$ (1,537,548) \$	3,531,177	\$	8,760,322	\$	13,870,416	\$ 7,647,076	\$	(4,815,501)
Debt service as a percentage of noncapital															
expenditures		6.25%	6.43%	7.45%	7.03%	5.40%	ó	3.44%		3.37%		3.38%	3.18%		5.90%

Source: Fund Financial Statements

TAX REVENUES BY SOURCE, GOVERNMENTAL FUNDS LAST TEN FISCAL YEARS

(modified accrual basis of accounting)

			-	Γransient			В	Business	Pro	oposition	
Fiscal Years	 Sales	 Property		Occupancy]	Franchise		License		172	 Total
2009	\$ 38,659,256	\$ 25,327,904	\$	4,719,158	\$	4,174,172	\$	860,491	\$	829,159	\$ 74,570,140
2010	34,516,828	23,885,560		4,268,984		3,945,159		858,567		750,513	68,225,611
2011	40,173,714	24,626,634		5,344,968		4,240,255		866,442		779,510	76,031,523
2012	42,234,307	21,564,340		6,524,510		4,471,326		888,967		843,542	76,526,993
2013	45,830,107	23,192,755		7,257,695		4,818,972		917,633		913,688	82,930,850
2014	49,264,634	22,984,093		7,676,090		4,891,465		916,285		1,064,676	86,797,243
2015	51,115,064	24,139,297		7,995,154		4,885,926		954,408		1,002,064	90,091,914
2016	57,593,561	26,168,612		8,622,505		5,060,402		973,521		930,601	99,349,202
2017	56,556,867	27,435,427		8,924,854		4,593,631		918,928		1,035,022	99,464,729
2018	54,656,183	40,458,402		8,819,617		4,965,515		919,450		1,065,729	110,884,896

Source: Required Supplementary Information

TAXABLE SALES BY CATEGORY LAST TEN CALENDAR YEARS

(in thousands of dollars)

Calendar Years

	Calcidat Teats														
	2008			2009 2010			2011	 2012	2013	2014	2015	2016		2017	
Apparel stores	\$	432,965	\$	383,716	\$	436,980	\$	484,036	\$ 604,936	\$ 681,348	\$ 715,097	\$ 727,073	\$ 754,197	\$	714,478
General merchandise		582,091		534,936		540,920		568,293	591,832	599,163	615,702	618,702	582,500		565,635
Food stores		102,519		96,251		92,575		93,721	94,377	87,225	88,872	103,225	90,941		88,385
Eating and drinking establishments		358,069		325,087		337,684		371,523	387,667	421,830	443,384	469,465	496,041		515,683
Building materials		192,021		143,602		145,342		142,575	150,604	180,198	193,248	205,343	224,225		236,497
Auto dealers and supplies		560,317		488,122		536,390		577,755	613,669	670,976	753,804	858,187	924,641		1,006,804
Service stations		203,309		157,149		196,497		240,892	269,067	263,352	245,432	215,707	190,969		200,170
Other retail stores		918,095		797,163		853,264		924,979	961,488	972,383	1,025,424	1,047,009	1,050,063		1,116,930
All other outlets		822,086		697,731		758,854		778,329	839,005	914,501	1,015,134	1,112,851	1,206,829		1,157,415
	\$	4,171,472	\$	3,623,757	\$	3,898,506	\$	4,182,103	\$ 4,512,645	\$ 4,790,976	\$ 5,096,097	\$ 5,357,562	\$ 5,520,406	\$	5,601,997
City direct sales tax rate		1.00%		1.00%		1.00%		1.00%	1.00%	1.00%	1.00%	1.00%	1.00%		1.00%

Source: State of California Board of Equalization and The HdL Companies

134

CITY OF COSTA MESA, CALIFORNIA

PRINCIPAL SALES TAX REMITTERS BY CATEGORY CURRENT YEAR AND NINE YEARS AGO

			2017				2008	
				Percentage				Percentage
				of Total City				of Total City
	,	Taxable		Taxable	,	Taxable		Taxable
Category		Sales	Rank	Sales		Sales	Rank	Sales
All other outlets	\$	1,157,415	1	20.66%	\$	822,086	2	19.71%
Other retail stores		1,116,930	2	19.94%		918,095	1	22.01%
Auto dealers and supplies		1,006,804	3	17.97%		560,317	4	13.43%
Apparel stores		714,478	4	12.75%		432,965	5	10.38%
General merchandise		565,635	5	10.10%		582,091	3	13.95%
Eating and drinking establishments		515,683	6	9.21%		358,069	6	8.58%
Building materials		236,497	7	4.22%		192,021	8	4.60%
Service stations		200,170	8	3.57%		203,309	7	4.87%
Food stores		88,385	9	1.58%		102,519	9	2.46%

Source: State of California Board of Equalization and The HdL Companies

CITY OF COSTA MESA, CALIFORNIA DIRECT AND OVERLAPPING SALES TAX RATES LAST TEN FISCAL YEARS

Fiscal Years	City Local Rate	Orange County Rate	State of California Rate	Total Sales Tax Rate
2009	1.00	0.50	7.25	8.75
2010	1.00	0.50	7.25	8.75
2011	1.00	0.50	7.25	8.75
2012	1.00	0.50	6.25	7.75
2013	1.00	0.50	6.50	8.00
2014	1.00	0.50	6.50	8.00
2015	1.00	0.50	6.50	8.00
2016	1.00	0.50	6.50	8.00
2017	1.25	0.50	6.00	7.75
2018	1.25	0.50	6.00	7.75

Source: State of California Board of Equalization

PROPERTY TAX LEVIES AND COLLECTIONS LAST TEN FISCAL YEARS

Collected within the

Fiscal Year	Taxes Levied	Fiscal Year	r of the Levy	Collected for	Total Collections to Dat		
Ended June 30,	for the Fiscal Year	Amount	Percentage of Levy	Subsequent Years (2)	Amount	Percentage of Levy(1)	
2009	\$ 21,276,710	\$ 20,363,004	95.71%	\$ 920,531	\$ 21,283,534	100.03%	
2010	21,092,684	17,122,170	81.18%	911,902	18,034,072	85.50%	
2011	20,670,091	20,059,681	97.05%	594,003	20,653,684	99.92%	
2012	20,574,309	19,958,891	97.01%	408,220	20,367,111	98.99%	
2013	21,112,082	20,599,679	97.57%	382,281	20,981,960	99.38%	
2014	22,178,464	21,732,926	97.99%	285,325	22,018,251	99.28%	
2015	23,405,838	22,897,171	97.83%	242,634	23,139,805	98.86%	
2016	24,960,369	24,222,713	97.04%	227,104	24,449,817	97.95%	
2017	26,330,538	25,640,344	97.38%	216,963	25,857,308	98.20%	
2018	27,825,846	27,272,459	98.01%	198,624	27,471,083	98.73%	

Source: Orange County Assessor 2017/2018 Combined Tax Rolls

⁽¹⁾ The Percentage of Levy may exceed 100% if the amounts collected for subsequent years exceed the delinquency.

⁽²⁾ The County of Orange only makes this data available by collection year. Data by levy year is not available.

ASSESSED VALUE AND ESTIMATED ACTUAL VALUE OF TAXABLE PROPERTY LAST TEN FISCAL YEARS

(modified accrual basis of accounting)

	Residential	Commerical	Industial	Miscellaneous	Less: Tax-Exempt	Total Taxable Assessed	Total Direct	Estimated Actual Taxable	Taxable Assessed Value as a Percentage
Fiscal Years	Property	Property	Property	Property	Property	Value	Tax Rate	Value (1)	of Actual Taxable Value
2009	\$ 8,164,306,671	\$ 2,553,080,097	\$ 1,129,832,358	\$ 2,518,888,713	\$ -	\$ 14,366,107,839	0.17342%	\$ 14,366,107,839	100.00%
2010	8,171,208,423	3,383,235,481	1,196,215,357	1,682,015,788	-	14,432,675,049	0.17241%	14,432,675,049	100.00%
2011	8,347,650,226	3,466,364,532	1,138,864,468	1,163,583,656	-	14,116,462,882	0.17154%	14,116,462,882	100.00%
2012	8,557,101,277	3,394,223,104	1,100,996,492	1,065,596,839	-	14,117,917,712	0.17226%	14,117,917,712	100.00%
2013	8,704,306,093	3,479,681,880	1,122,815,201	1,070,250,329	-	14,377,053,503	0.17288%	14,377,053,503	100.00%
2014	9,101,889,466	3,566,114,710	1,117,794,289	1,140,508,581	-	14,926,307,046	0.15040%	14,926,307,046	100.00%
2015	9,745,389,688	3,633,678,888	1,126,437,386	1,206,217,946	-	15,711,723,908	0.15035%	15,711,723,908	100.00%
2016	10,456,976,124	3,766,616,981	1,190,970,066	1,118,171,362	-	16,532,734,533	0.15038%	16,532,734,533	100.00%
2017	11,033,602,522	3,918,807,590	1,336,961,702	1,180,683,099	-	17,470,054,913	0.15014%	17,470,054,913	100.00%
2018	11,685,011,850	4,096,390,455	1,500,236,782	1,222,877,713	-	18,504,516,800	0.15009%	18,504,516,800	100.00%

⁽¹⁾ In 1978 the voters of the State of California passed Proposition 13 which limited taxes to a total maximum rate of 1%, based upon the assessed vaule of the property being taxed. Each year, the assessed value of property may be increased by an inflation factor (limited to a maximum of 2%). With few exceptions, property is only reassessed as a result of new construction or at the purchase price (market value) or economic value of the property sold. The assessed valuation data shown above, represents the only data currently available with respect to the actual market value of taxable property and is subject to the limitations described above. Therefore, the estimated actual taxable value equals the total taxable assessed value.

Source: HdL Coren & Cone, Orange County Assessor 2008/2009- 2017/2018 Combined Tax Rolls.

DIRECT AND OVERLAPPING PROPERTY TAX RATES LAST TEN FISCAL YEARS

				City Direct Rates			O	verlapping Rate	·s
		Basic	General Obligation	Redevelopment	Redevelopment	Total Direct	County of Orange	School District	Special Districts
F	iscal Year	Rate	Debt Service	Debt Service (2)	Program	Rate (1)	Debt	Debt	Debt
	2009	0.14879	-	0.00430	1.00000	0.17342	0.36649	0.67550	0.00615
	2010	0.14879	-	0.00430	1.00000	0.17241	0.36649	0.48300	0.00595
	2011	0.14879	-	0.00370	1.00000	0.17154	0.36649	0.48300	0.00535
	2012	0.14879	-	0.00370	1.00000	0.17226	0.36649	0.48300	0.00535
	2013	0.14879	-	-	-	0.17288	0.36649	0.48300	0.00535
	2014	0.14879	-	-	-	0.15040	0.36649	0.48300	0.00535
	2015	0.14879	-	-	-	0.15035	0.36649	0.48300	0.00515
13	2016	0.14879	-	-	-	0.15038	0.36649	0.48300	0.00515
38	2017	0.14879	-	-	-	0.15014	0.36649	0.48300	0.00515
	2018	0.14879	-	-	-	0.15009	0.36649	0.48300	0.00515

- Per the Government Finance Officers Association, the definition of "total direct rate" is as follows:

 "The weighted average of all individual rates applied by the government preparing the statistical section"

 The "total direct rate" for the City of Costa Mesa is a weighted average derived by dividing total City revenue by taxable assessed value.
- As of February 1, 2012, the Successor Agency to the former Costa Mesa Redevelopment Agency is responsible for the outstanding Redevelopment debt.

Source: HdL Coren & Cone, Orange County Assessor 2008/2009 - 2017/2018 Combined Tax Rolls.

139

CITY OF COSTA MESA, CALIFORNIA

PRINCIPAL PROPERTY TAX PAYERS CURRENT YEAR AND NINE YEARS AGO

	 20	017-2018		2008-2009					
			Percentage				Percentage		
			of Total City				of Total City		
	Property		Property		Property		Property		
	Tax		Tax		Tax		Tax		
<u>Taxpayer</u>	 Revenue	Rank	Revenue	Revenue		Rank	Revenue		
Irvine Company LLC	\$ 593,195	1	1.87%						
Trust Costa Mesa Courtyards LLC	436,920	2	1.37%						
South Coast Plaza	429,153	3	1.35%	\$	371,427	5	1.50%		
PR II of MCC South Coast Properties Owner	356,267	4	1.12%						
1901 Newport LLC Royal Street	323,227	5	1.02%		393,439	2	1.59%		
United Dominion Realty LP	295,433	6	0.93%						
Triangle Center	285,342	7	0.90%						
Behringer Harvard Pacifica Proj Owner	282,552	8	0.89%						
BRE LLC	268,582	9	0.84%						
Advanced Group	230,294	10	0.72%						
CFRI Greenlaw Triangle Square LLC					458,077	1	1.85%		
RREEF America Reit II Corp. CCCC2					392,314	3	1.59%		
Maguire Properties Pacific Arts Plaza LLP					384,274	4	1.55%		
Teachers Retirement System					295,787	6	1.20%		
Automobile Club of Southern California					207,644	7	0.84%		
RTS-Sunflower LLC Irvine Company LLC					187,515	8	0.76%		
Casden Lakes LP					170,177	9	0.69%		
Los Angeles Times Communications LLC					154,050	10	0.62%		
Total	\$ 3,500,964		11.01%	\$	3,014,704		12.18%		

Source: HdL Coren & Cone, Orange County Assessor 2017/2018 & 2008/2009 Combined Tax Rolls.

RATIO OF GENERAL BONDED DEBT OUTSTANDING AND LEGAL DEBT MARGIN LAST TEN FISCAL YEARS

	Fiscal Years																		
		2009		2010		2011	_	2012	_	2013		2014	 2015	2016		2017			2018
General bonded debt outstanding General oligation bonds Redevelopment bonds (1) Total	\$	5,145,000 5,145,000	\$	4,650,000 4,650,000	\$	4,140,000 4,140,000	\$	3,615,000 3,615,000	\$	- - -	\$	- - -	\$ - - -	\$	- - -	\$	- - -	\$	- - -
Percentage of taxable assessed value		0.0356%		0.0329%		0.0293%		0.0256%		0.0000%		0.0000%	0.0000%		0.0000%		0.0000%		0.0000%
Per capita	\$	6.53	\$	9.90	\$	8.85	\$	8.43	\$	-	\$	-	\$ -	\$	-	\$	-	\$	-
Less: Amounts set aside to repay general debt		704,300		704,300		704,300		704,300		-		-	-		-		-		-
Total net debt applicable to debt limit		4,440,700		3,945,700		3,435,700		2,910,700		-		-	-		-		-		-
Legal debt limit (3.75% of Assessed Value)		583,264,697		585,910,407		574,243,802		575,152,015		585,780,638		607,508,126	637,377,201		669,713,004	7	705,606,516	,	743,516,945
Legal debt margin		578,823,997		581,964,707		570,808,102		572,241,315		585,780,638		607,508,126	637,377,201		669,713,004	7	705,606,516	,	743,516,945
Legal debt margin as a percentage of the debt limit		99.24%		99.33%		99.40%		99.49%		100.00%		100.00%	100.00%		100.00%		100.00%		100.00%

Source: City of Costa Mesa Finance Department

⁽¹⁾ As of February 1, 2012, the Successor Agency to the former Costa Mesa Redevelopment Agency is responsible for the outstanding Redevelopment debt.

RATIOS OF OUTSTANDING DEBT BY TYPE LAST TEN FISCAL YEARS

CITY OF COSTA MESA, CALIFORNIA

	General I	Bonded Debt		Other Governmental Activities Debt									
Fiscal Year Ended	General Obligation	Redevelopment	Percentage of Total Taxable	Per		Revenue	Certificates of	Lea	se Purchase		Total Primary	Percentage of Personal	Per
June 30,	Bonds	Bond (1)	Assessed Value	Capita		Bonds	Particiaption	Financing		Government		Income	Capita
2009	-	\$ 5,145,000	0.0356%	6.53	\$	16,980,000	\$ 28,465,000	\$	1,898,535	\$	52,488,535	1.50%	\$ 1,745.60
2010	-	4,650,000	0.0329%	9.90		14,890,000	27,525,000		2,341,737		49,406,737	1.40%	1,636.85
2011	-	4,140,000	0.0293%	8.85		12,735,000	26,355,000		1,780,834		45,010,834	1.27%	1,491.22
2012	-	3,615,000	0.0256%	8.43		10,490,000	25,140,000		1,057,907		40,302,907	1.11%	1,224.86
2013	-	-	0.0000%	-		8,140,000	23,875,000		611,729		32,626,729	0.89%	999.53
2014	-	-	0.0000%	-		7,005,000	22,560,000		415,395		29,980,395	0.79%	886.84
2015	-	-	0.0000%	-		5,830,000	21,195,000		-		27,025,000	0.73%	832.10
2016	-	-	0.0000%	-		4,600,000	19,775,000		-		24,375,000	0.64%	732.66
2017	-	-	0.0000%	-		3,325,000	18,295,000		-		21,620,000	0.57%	649.85
2018	-	-	0.0000%	-		30,520,000	-		-		30,520,000	0.77%	887.06

Source: City of Costa Mesa Finance Department

⁽¹⁾ As of February 1, 2012, the Successor Agency to the former Costa Mesa Redevelopment Agency is responsible for the outstanding Redevelopment debt.

DIRECT AND OVERLAPPING GOVERNMENTAL ACTIVITIES DEBT AS OF JUNE 30, 2018

Governmental Unit	Debt Outstanding	Estimated Percentage Applicable	Estimated Share of Direct and Overlapping Debt
Overlapping Tax and Assessment debt repaid with property taxes			
Costa Mesa Public Financing Authority 2006 Revenue Refunding Bonds/			
Costa Mesa Community Facilities District No. 91-1	\$ 785,000.00	100%	\$ 785,000.00
Newport Mesa Unified School District	266,335,606	26.335%	70,139,482
Coast Community College District	781,334,504	13.234%	103,401,808
Santa Ana Unified School District	247,026,073	3.120%	7,707,213
Rancho Santiago Community College District	246,734,249	1.324%	3,266,761
Rancho Santiago Community College District SFID No. 1	121,395,000	2.524%	3,064,010
Metropolitan Water District	60,600,000	0.676%	409,656
Subtotal overlapping Tax and Assessment debt repaid with property taxes			188,773,930
Overlapping general fund debt repaid with property taxes			
Coast Community College District General Fund Obligations	3,285,000	13.234%	434,737
Santa Ana Unified School District Certificates of Participation	69,817,854	3.120%	2,178,317
Orange County General Fund Obligations	210,347,000	3.321%	6,985,624
Orange County Pension Obligations	383,564,389	3.321%	12,738,173
Orange County Board of Education Certificates of Participation	13,990,000	3.321%	464,608
Subtotal overlapping general fund debt repaid with property taxes			22,801,459
City direct debt			
City of Costa Mesa General Fund Obligations (1)	29,735,000	100%	29,735,000
Total direct and overlapping debt			\$ 241,310,389

⁽¹⁾ See Note 7 in Finance Statement for more information about the City's direct debt.

Source: California Municipal Statistics, Inc.

14

CITY OF COSTA MESA, CALIFORNIA

DEMOGRAPHIC AND ECONOMIC STATISTICS LAST TEN CALENDAR YEARS

Year	Population (2)	Personal Income (thousands of dollars)	Per Capita Personal Income ⁽¹⁾	Median Age (1)	School Enrollment (3)	Orange County Unemployment Rate ⁽⁴⁾
2009	113,955	\$ 2,087,063	\$ 18,315	32	21,178	9.30%
2010	116,341	3,498,258	30,069	33	21,353	8.50%
2011	117,178	3,536,901	30,184	33	21,444	9.20%
2012	110,757	3,644,348	32,904	33	21,619	7.90%
2013	111,358	3,711,117	33,326	33	21,944	6.10%
2014	111,846	3,650,877	32,642	34	21,683	5.20%
2015	111,835	3,780,694	33,806	34	21,540	4.30%
2016	114,603	3,722,083	32,478	34	21,392	4.40%
2017	114,044	3,794,132	33,269	34	20,801	3.80%
2018	115,296	3,966,839	34,406	35	20,853	3.30%

Source: (1) - City of Costa Mesa Finance Department / and The HdL Companies

- (2) California State Department of Finance.
- (3) Newport-Mesa Unified School District.
- (4) State of California Employment Development Department as of June 30th each year.

144

CITY OF COSTA MESA, CALIFORNIA

PRINCIPAL EMPLOYERS CURRENT YEAR AND NINE YEARS AGO

		2017-20	18	2008-2009				
			Percentage			Percentage		
			of Total City			of Total City		
Employer	Employees	Rank	Employment	Employees	Rank	Employment		
Epl Intermediate, Inc.	3,852	1	5.87%	1,000	9	1.52%		
Experian Information Solutions, Inc.	3,700	2	5.64%	3,700	1	5.61%		
Coast Community College District Foundation	2,900	3	4.42%	3,044	2	4.61%		
Newport Mesa Unified School District	1,730	4	2.64%	2,500	3	3.79%		
Automobile Club of Southern California -AAA	1,200	5	1.83%	1,500	6	2.27%		
Westar Capital Associates II, LLC	1,184	5	1.80%					
California State Hospital- Fairview Develop. Center	650	7	0.99%					
Macy's	600	8	0.91%					
TTM Technologies Inc.	450	9	0.69%					
City of Costa Mesa	430	10	0.66%					
Coast Community College				2,500	3	3.83%		
White Cap Construction Supply				2,200	5	3.33%		
Interinsurance Exchange				1,200	7	1.82%		
First Team Real Estate Inc.				1,025	8	1.55%		
Los Angeles Times				1,000	9	1.52%		

Source: Avenu Insights & Analytics, Dunn & Bradstreet, State of California Employment Development Department

CITY OF COSTA MESA, CALIFORNIA OPERATING INDICATORS BY FUNCTION/PROGRAM LAST TEN FISCAL YEARS

Fiscal Vears

					Fiscal '	Years				
Function/Program	2009	2010	2011	2012	2013	2014	2015	2016	2017	2018
General Government										
Number of residents served via public										
services programs	2,800	3,250	3,000	2,023	1,500	1,000	1,500	785	750	700
Accounts payable checks issued	12,500	12,500	10,187	9,634	9,561	9,506	9,764	9,182	9,031	8,734
Total printshop photocopies produced	4,965,000	2,260,000	2,528,476	2,746,559	1,554,927	1,691,606	1,806,965	1,619,784	1,749,460	1,996,486
Protection of persons and property										
Police protection										
Emergency calls	1,350	1,350	1,230	1,128	1,160	1,180	1,330	N/A	1,000	882
Calls responded to within 5 minutes	82%	82%	82%	76%	80%	82%	77%	N/A	66%	75%
Assigned theft cases	2,055	2,000	2,055	1,951	1,900	1,000	400	900	1,200	N/A
Percentage of theft cases cleared	25%	25%	25%	34%	25%	40%	40%	40%	60%	70%
Assigned burglary cases	1,425	1,600	1,425	1,452	1,460	800	350	400	200	N/A
Percentage of burglary cases cleared	25%	25%	25%	21%	25%	40%	40%	40%	70%	72%
Case and arrest reports processed	24,603	24,603	19,814	15,324	21,921	18,133	15,128	14,584	19,310	18,382
Fire protection										
Number of calls for service	9,450	9,500	9,500	9,800	10,000	11,300	11,100	12,955	12,721	12,936
Fire related responses	283	285	238	110	200	218	214	238	271	218
Emergency medical aid responses	6,700	6,700	7,200	6,400	7,000	7,818	7,250	9,366	9,374	9,603
Community Programs										
Number of program participants at										
the Downtown Recreation Center	33,843	33,357	30,903	32,404	42,411	31,018	31,521	33,446	34,939	38,247
Over-the-counter plan checks reviewed	,-	,	,-	- , -	,	- ,	- ,-	,	- ,	,
within five (5) working days	600	450	270	319	338	337	225	240	240	522
Inspection requests with 24 hours	14,850	14,850	14,250	14,345	14,345	17,460	22,560	29,100	31,040	29,585
Complaint response within two (2)	- 1,000	- 1,000	,	- 1,0 10	- 1,0 10	,	,	,	,	,
working days	95%	95%	90%	90%	90%	90%	90%	90%	90%	90%
Public services	2270	2270	2070	2070	2070	2070	2070	2070	2070	2070
Number of trees trimmed annually	8,007	7,980	4,504	7,206	7,882	8,140	7,700	7,750	6,250	6,250
Number of catch basins cleaned annually	1,260	1,165	1,165	1,165	1,165	1,165	1,165	1,165	1,115	1,100
9	,	,	,	,	,	,	,	,	, -	,

Source: City of Costa Mesa Finance Department

FULL-TIME EQUIVALENT CITY GOVERNMENT EMPLOYEES BY FUNCTION/PROGRAM LAST TEN FISCAL YEARS

Figaal Voors

Fiscal Years										
Function/Program	2009	2010	2011	2012	2013 (1)	2014	2015 (2)	2016	2017	2018
General Government										
City council	5.5	5.5	5.0	5.0	6.0	6.0	6.0	6.0	6.0	6.0
City Manager's Office	16.56	16.00	13.00	15.75	22.00	29.75	38.41	33.30	37.59	39.74
Financial services	24.42	24.42	17.75	17.75	27.21	27.21	20.21	21.71	21.50	22.25
Information technology	-	-	-	-	-	-	10.50	12.50	12.94	13.16
Administrative services	126.21	119.86	103.05	96.47	-	-	-	-	-	-
Development services	45.00	44.50	30.00	26.50	27.59	27.00	37.25	43.50	46.23	45.95
Park and community services	-	-	-	-	-	-	53.43	70.70	74.00	80.54
Protection of persons and property										
Police protection	266.75	254.63	213.88	220.68	235.60	237.68	236.41	232.63	234.46	235.60
Fire protection	112.92	112.92	98.44	96.44	95.44	95.75	84.75	87.25	87.50	94.00

79.25

557.84

114.99

528.83

124.43

547.82

83.37

570.33

81.77

589.36

84.82

695.95

77.47

700.69

76.50

557.62

109

706.26

108.96

686.79

Source: City of Costa Mesa Finance Department

Public services

⁽¹⁾ City's Administrative Servies Department was reorganized. Divisions previously allocated to that department such as Human Resources, Central Services, and Risk Management were combined with the City Manager's Office and the Information Technology Division was combined with the Finance Department. In addition, the Recreation division was combined with Public Service Department.

⁽²⁾ The Information Technology was separated from the Finance Department.

and Park & Community Services Department was separated from Public Service Department.

CAPITAL ASSET STATISTICS BY FUNCTION/PROGRAM LAST TEN FISCAL YEARS

					Fiscal Y	ears				
Function/Program	2009	2010	2011	2012	2013	2014	2015	2016	2017	2018
Police										
Stations/Substations	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	2
Fire										
Fire stations	6	6	6	6	6	6	6	6	6	6
Other public works										
Streets (lane miles)	525.0	525.0	525.0	525.0	525.0	529.0	529.0	529.0	529.0	535.6
Streetlights	6,669	6,669	6,669	6,674	6,674	6,674	6,674	6,674	6,674	6,674
Traffic signals	122	122	124	124	123	123	124	124	124	125
Parks and recreation										
Acres of open space	1,957	1,957	1,957	1,957	1,957	1,957	1,957	1,957	1,957	1,957
Park sites	30	30	30	30	30	30	31	31	31	31
Baseball/softball diamonds	6	6	6	6	5	5	6	6	6	6
Soccer/football fields	8	8	8	8	10	10	10	10	10	10
Community centers	3	3	3	3	3	3	4	4	3	3
Wastewater (miles)										
Sanitary sewers	325.7	325.7	325.7	325.7	325.7	325.7	325.7	325.7	325.7	325.7
Storm sewers	45.5	45.5	45.5	45.5	45.5	45.5	45.5	45.5	45.5	45.5

Source: City of Costa Mesa Finance Department





Lions Park Projects

Phase 1 of the City of Costa Mesa's Lions Park Project is nearing completion with the planned opening of a new 20,000-square-foot library slated to take place in April of 2019. The new two-story, LEED Gold Certified library will be operated by the County of Orange Public Library. The new facility will include two community meeting rooms, a Friends of the Library bookstore, a teen center, children's library, adult technology stations, study rooms, reader seats and book collections. The project will also add a one-acre of programmed park open space that will be used as an event lawn and provide residents with a variety of fun, family and educational events. Phase 2 of the project is scheduled to commence in Spring of 2019 which will include the renovation of the Neighborhood Community Center.







